

DAF Truck



Spare parts and accessories

- Spare parts to fit:
XF, CF, LF
- Technical equipment
and accessories



EUROPART – Europe's No. 1 for truck, trailer, van and bus spare parts.



Exacting standards required. Impressive quality delivered.

The EUROPART brand: Excellent products, based on manufacturer standards

With **EUROPART own-brand products**, you benefit from a competitively priced alternative. Whether you need vehicle parts such as brake discs, linings, batteries and filters or workshop materials such as chemical products, oils and tools – our constantly growing and technically **advanced range of over 6,500 own-brand products** provides the right solution for every situation and every customer requirement.

Our strict and **careful selection of suppliers** reflects our high standards. These are **products that impress** even under extreme conditions and are of a quality based on manufacturer standards. This you can depend on – always.

Dear Customers,

this catalogue offers you an overview of our top sellers that are suitable for DAF trucks. From our comprehensive range we have compiled about 1,500 items for you, that are suitable for the **XF, CF and LF** series from model years 1997 to 2016. The catalogue is clearly divided by series in the product areas:

- engine
- drive
- suspension and damping
- axles and steering
- braking system
- compressed air
- lighting and electrics
- bodywork
- cab

Series overview:

Model series	Model year	Cab variants
XF Euro 6	2012-	Comfort Cab, Space Cab, Super Space Cab
XF105	2005-	Comfort Cab, Space Cab, Super Space Cab
XF95	2002-	Comfort Cab, Space Cab, Super Space Cab
95XF	1997-	Comfort Cab, Space Cab, Super Space Cab
CF Euro 6	2013-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab, Space Cab
CF85	2001-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab, Space Cab
CF75	2001-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab, Space Cab
CF65	2001-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab, Space Cab
85CF	1998-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab
75CF	1998-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab
65CF	1998-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab
LF Euro 6	2013-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab
LF55	2001-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab
LF45	2001-	Day Cab, Sleeper Cab

In addition, in a comprehensive accessories section we offer you an overview of universal equipment items for your DAF vehicles as well as suitable products for your workshop.

Are you looking for a particular item that is not shown in the catalogue or do you have questions about a product? Please contact us. We'll be happy to help.

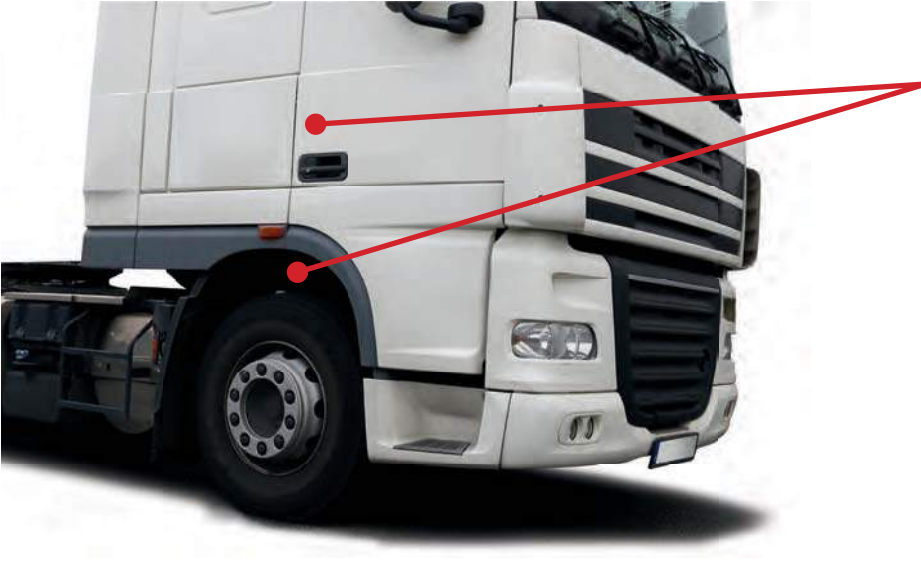
Tips for using the catalogue:

The vehicle descriptions and engine types serve as guidance during identification of the precise vehicle application*.

To identify a part - specific to your vehicle - please contact your EUROPART subsidiary with the complete Vehicle Identification Number (VIN, see page 4) or use the vehicle part search in our EUROPART Workshop Online System EWOS (www.ewos.net).

* Insofar as brand names of vehicle manufacturers are used in the catalogue, they are to be understood as designation information. The brand names indicate that the corresponding items are suitable for the named vehicle. The cross-reference numbers given on the pages of the catalogue serve for the purposes of identification.

Vehicle identification



The VIN number will be found on the vehicle type plate which is located on the door frame, it is also stamped into the vehicle chassis near the front right-hand wheel.

Breakdown of the DAF Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):

Example:

XLR T E 47 M S 0 E 535453

World Manufacturer Identifier code
(WMI code) for DAF Trucks

Vehicle construction (T = tractor)

Axle configuration (E = 4 x 2)

Series (47 = XF105, XF95, 95XF)

Engine capacity (M = Paccar/DAF 12.9 l)

Chassis number

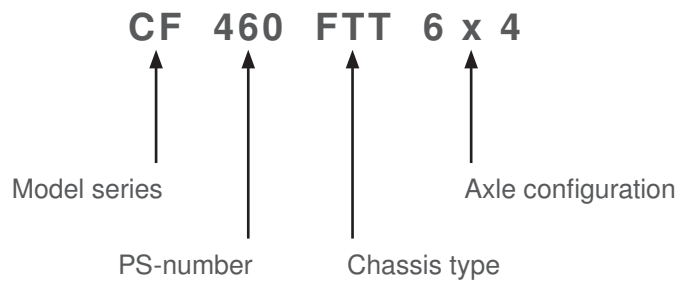
Assembly site (E = Eindhoven)

Model year code (0 = standard)

Engine type (S = turbo with charge air cooler)

Composition of the DAF vehicle type designation:

Example:



Axle types/axle configurations:

Truck chassis		
FA	4 x 2	Truck with drive axle
FAR	6 x 2	Truck with drive axle and tag axle (single tyre)
FAS	6 x 2	Truck with drive axle and tag axle (dual tyres)
FAG	6 x 2	Truck with steered pusher axle and drive axle
FAN	6 x 2	Truck with drive axle and steered tag axle
FAT	6 x 4	Truck with 2 drive axles
FAK	8 x 2	Truck with steered pusher axle, drive axle and tag axle (dual tyres)
FAQ	8 x 2	Truck with steered pusher axle, drive axle and steered tag axle
FAC	8 x 2	Truck with 2 front axles, drive axle and tag axle (dual tyres)
FAX	8 x 2	Truck with 2 front axles, drive axle and steered tag axle
FAD	8 x 4	Truck with 2 front axles and 2 drive axles

Tractor vehicles		
FT	4 x 2	Tractor vehicle with drive axle
FTG	6 x 2	Tractor with steered pusher axle and drive axle
FTP	6 x 2	Tractor with rigid pusher axle (baby axle) and drive axle
FTN	6 x 2	Tractor with drive axle and steered tag axle
FTR	6 x 2	Tractor with drive axle and tag axle (single tyre)
FTS	6 x 2	Tractor with drive axle and tag axle (dual tyres)
FTT	6 x 4	Tractor with 2 drive axles
FTM	8 x 4	Tractor with steered pusher axle and 2 drive axles



Urgent questions? Direct assistance.

Telephone support: EUROPART technicians are ready to help you

Customer satisfaction is our top priority. That's why you can expect not only **high-quality products** from EUROPART, but also a **friendly and expert** service team who are ready to help you by phone.

Contact our **qualified EUROPART technicians** who will not only give you expert advice but will also assist you with your questions and

problems, providing **technical support** as well as a **reliable fault diagnosis service**.

We will also be happy to provide you with **free** remote **maintenance** using a secure remote connection. Whether your components are made by Haldex, Knorr or WABCO – contact us directly to **make use of our expertise**.

XF

CF

LF

Technical equipment and accessories

1
2
3
4



XF

Engine	10–25
Drivetrain	26–32
Suspension and damping	33–36
Axles and steering	37–49
Braking system	50–52
Compressed air	53–66
Lighting and electrics	67–79
Bodywork	80–93
Cab	94–107

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type MX-13 (Euro 6), installed in DAF XF Euro 6

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 001 815
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8001 997 517
Cylinder head gasket		1	8002 002 396
Cylinder head screw set		1	8002 002 389
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 111
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 002 433
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 024 113
Valve cover gasket		1	8002 002 393

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type MX-11 (Euro 6), installed in DAF XF Euro 6

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 002 397
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 002 204
Cylinder head gasket		1	8002 002 398
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 002 434

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1290 XE, MX 105 (Euro 5, EEV), installed in DAF XF105

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 047 182
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 001 815
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8001 997 517
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 047 148
Cylinder head screw set		1	8002 002 389
Cylinder liner	wet	6	1911 020 465
Cylinder liner end seal set		1	1911 020 526
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 111
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 188
Piston ring set	set per piston	6	1911 020 574
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 024 113

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1260 XE (Euro 3), installed in DAF XF95

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	6	1910 038 519
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 044 470
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 049 021
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 048 893
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 013 457
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	34	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	6	1911 012 378
Main bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 771
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 663
Piston ring set	set per piston	6	1911 042 108
Piston with pin and rings	XE 315 C 1, 1 x valve seat pocket	6	6001 619 840
Piston with pin and rings	XE 315 C 1, 3 x valve seat pocket	6	1911 037 784
Piston with pin and rings	XE 355 C 1, 3 x valve seat pocket	6	1911 037 583
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 042 734

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1260 XE (Euro 3), installed in DAF 95XF

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Connecting rod bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 468
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 044 470
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 048 893
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 049 021
Cylinder head gasket set	ZKD soft material	1	8002 043 790
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 013 457
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	34	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	6	1911 012 378
Main bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 771
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 663
Piston ring set	set per piston	1	1911 042 108
Piston with pin and rings		6	1911 020 154
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 042 734

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1260 XF (Euro 2), installed in DAF 95XF

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Connecting rod bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 468
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 044 470
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 049 021
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 048 893
Cylinder head gasket set	ZKD soft material	1	8002 043 790
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	34	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	6	1911 012 378
Main bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 771
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 663
Piston with pin and rings		6	1911 037 579
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 042 734



Central silencer

Standard Euro 4/5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	4260 021 441	Dinex 21441

Accessories

suitable for DAF XF105

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Flexible pipe, Length 650 mm	6000 197 265	Dinex 22168
Front pipe, Length 461 mm	4260 022 175	Dinex 22175
Rear silencer	4260 803 161	Dinex 21452
Tailpipe, Length 1696 mm	4260 022 610	Dinex 22610
Tailpipe, Length 795 mm	4260 021 633	Dinex 21633
Tailpipe, Length 825 mm	4260 021 632	Dinex 21632



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	8729 213 280	Dinex 21488

Accessories

suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Front pipe, Length 1027 mm	4260 221 530	Dinex 22153
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Half pipe clamp	8729 218 470	Dinex 21847





Central silencer

Standard Euro 3



1
XF

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	4260 213 110	Dinex 21311

Accessories

suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Front pipe, Length 980 mm	8729 212 450	Dinex 21245
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850



DAF CF & XF Euro V
Silencer



INFO-HOTLINE:
Tel 0 180 225 1125

Dinex GmbH
Gewerbestrasse 3-5
36148 Kalbach
Fax 0 6655 918 601
info@dinex.de
www.dinex.de



Dinex no.22312
OE no. 1827549



Dinex no.21448
OE no. 1827548



Dinex no.21441
OE no. 1827547

EURO V REPLACEMENT SILENCER

- Direct replacement of original Euro V silencer
- Stainless steel material
- Replacement silencers are tested in Dinex Technology Center to ensure product functionality with respect to emission reduction, back pressure performance as well as noise reduction compliance



going the extra mile



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	8729 214 960	Dinex 21496

Accessories

suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Front pipe, Length 980 mm	8729 212 450	Dinex 21245
Tailpipe, Length 820 mm	6136 391 800	Dinex 21736
Tailpipe, Length 458 mm	4260 021 778	Dinex 21778
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Clamping piece, Ø 128-132 mm	8700 999 280	Dinex 99928
Half pipe clamp	8729 218 470	Dinex 21847



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	8729 214 860	Dinex 21486

Accessories

suitable for DAF 95XF

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Exhaust pipe, Length 940 mm	8729 212 130	Dinex 21213
Front pipe, Length 980 mm	8729 212 450	Dinex 21245
Tailpipe, Length 960 mm	8729 217 050	Dinex 21705
Tailpipe, Length 950 mm	6001 331 936	Dinex 21739
Tailpipe, Length 570 mm	8729 217 060	Dinex 21706
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Protective plate	8729 218 460	Dinex 21846
Half pipe clamp	8729 218 470	Dinex 21847
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828



Exhaust turbocharger in exchange

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	6000 101 810	BorgWarner 1387-988-0066
XF105	1902 028 778	BorgWarner 1387-988-0064

1
XF

Exhaust turbocharger in exchange

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	6001 642 315	BorgWarner 5331-988-7144



Exhaust turbocharger in exchange

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	1902 706 844	Garrett 706844-0004
95XF	1902 452 229	Garrett 452229-0002
95XF	1902 452 235	Garrett 452235-0001



Charge air cooler

Length 553 mm
Width 852 mm
Depth 50 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	3563 294 388	HELLA 8ML 376 756-101



Charge air cooler

Length 553 mm
Width 855 mm
Depth 52 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	9100 297 210	Dasis 297210N



1
XF



Charging pressure sensor

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3681 002 316	Bosch 0 281 002 316



Charging pressure sensor

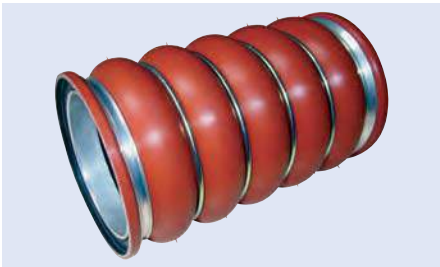
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	3600 002 233	Bosch 0 281 002 655



Charge air hose

Outer Ø 119 mm
Inner Ø 97 mm
Length 175 mm

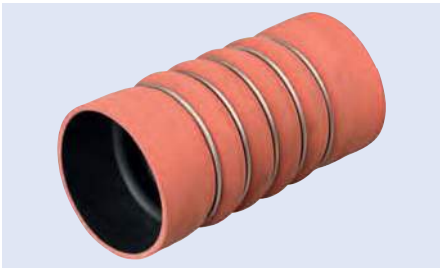
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	1911 043 191	DAF 1600366



Charge air hose

Inner Ø 100 mm
Length 404 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	1911 043 422	DAF 1378391



Hose clip
for charge air hose

Width 15,8 mm
Clamping range 95-117 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	1911 043 138	DAF 1378392





Engine radiator

Length 748 mm
Width 1067 mm
Depth 40 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	7501 510 811	HELLA 8MK 376 733-711



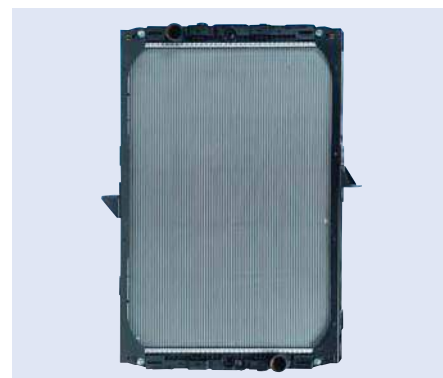
1
XF



Engine radiator

Length 748 mm
Width 1067 mm
Depth 42 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	9100 290 221	HELLA 8MK 376 721-541



Engine radiator

Length 748 mm
Width 1067 mm
Depth 40 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	0376 722 281	HELLA 8MK 376 722-281



Coolant temperature sensor

Version threaded, with seal
Spanner size 19 mm
Thread M14 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0009 309 811	HELLA 6PT 009 309-811



1
XF



Fan wheel

Outer Ø 720 mm
Number of blades 8

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0376 757 421	HELLA 8MV 376 757-421

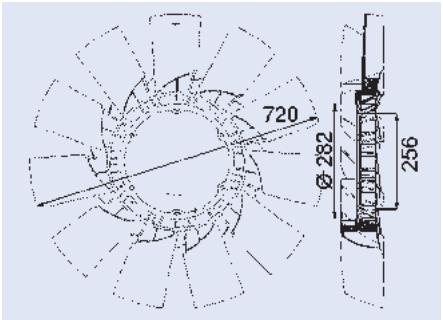


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 720 mm
Number of blades 11

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0376 757 491	HELLA 8MV 376 757-491

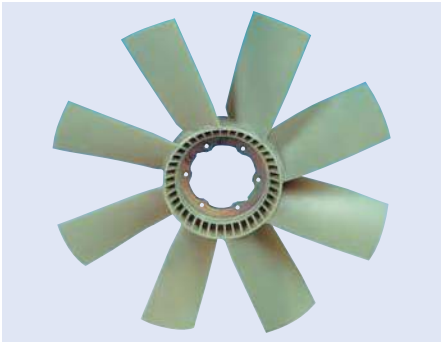


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 720 mm
Number of blades 8

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9100 298 000	HELLA 8MV 376 733-091

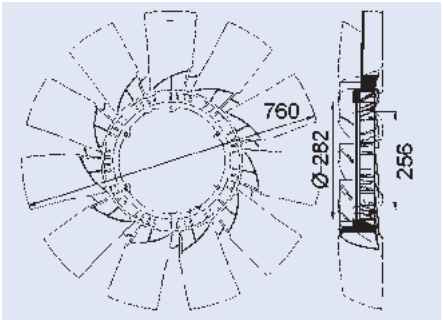


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 760 mm
Number of blades 11

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0376 757 501	HELLA 8MV 376 757-501

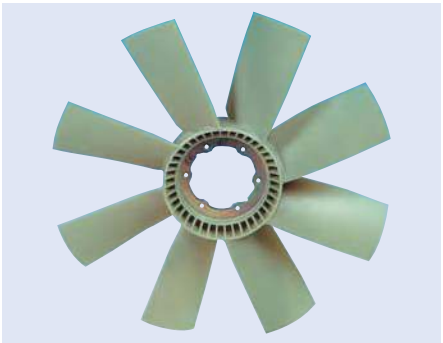


Fan wheel

Version with calotte
Outer Ø 720 mm
Number of blades 8

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	6001 338 736	HELLA 8MV 376 728-561





Radiator fan coupling without fan

Version electronic
Outer Ø 275 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	1888 734 781	HELLA 8MV 376 734-781
XF95	1888 000 033	HELLA 8MV 376 730-051



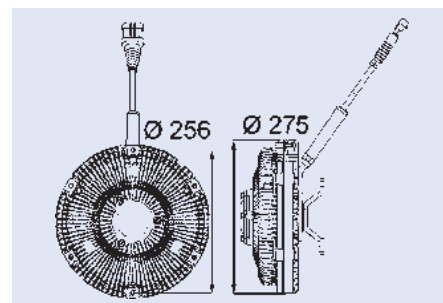
1
XF



Radiator fan coupling without fan

Version electronic
Outer Ø 275 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	0376 734 211	HELLA 8MV 376 734-211



Water pump

Length 320 mm
Width 240 mm
Thickness 170 mm
Impeller-Ø 135 mm

Scope of supply
with gaskets

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF, XF95	9150 000 978	DAF 683586



Water pump

Impeller-Ø 120 mm

Scope of supply
with gasket

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9150 000 931	DAF 1828162



Water pump seal

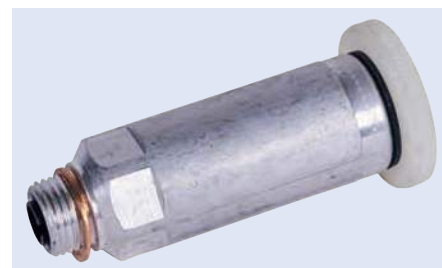
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	6170 541 048	DAF 1282873



Hand feed pump for pre-charging with fuel

Version with sealing ring
Outer thread M16 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	3600 022 845	DAF 1311608



Coolant filter

Filter type Screw-on filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	9750 104 469	Hengst H35WF



Oil filter

This figure corresponds to 9020 012 103

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	Filter insert	9020 012 103	Hengst E89HD213 MANN HU 12 103 x Knecht/Mahle OX 434D
XF95, 95XF	Centrifuge	9020 000 903	Hengst Z12 D64 MANN ZR 903 x Knecht/Mahle OZ 5D
95XF	Screw-on filter	9020 012 300	Hengst H300W03 MANN WP 12 300
95XF	Screw-on filter	9020 131 456	Hengst H300W02 MANN W 13 145/6



Oil filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 103 988

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	Filter insert	9750 103 988	Hengst E89H D213
XF Euro 6, XF105	Centrifuge	9750 104 567	Hengst Z16 D183
XF Euro 6	Filter insert	9750 030 253	Hengst E830H D253
XF95, 95XF	Centrifuge	9750 104 563	Hengst Z12 D64
XF95	Filter insert	9750 103 509	Hengst E34H D213
XF95	Filter insert	9750 103 607	Hengst E43H D213
95XF	Filter insert	3565 404 389	Hengst E39H D120
95XF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 417	Hengst H300W02
95XF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 418	Hengst H300W03





Hydraulic filter for steering

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9025 503 090	Hengst E10H02 MANN H 601/4 Knecht/Mahle HX 15



1
XF



Hydraulic filter for steering

This figure corresponds to 9750 103 076

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9750 103 076	Hengst E10H02
XF Euro 6	9750 103 841	Hengst E70H



Fuel pre-filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9020 000 420	Hengst H710WK MANN PL 420 x Knecht/Mahle KC 296D



Fuel filter

This figure corresponds to 9020 000 966

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	Screw-on filter	9020 010 603	Hengst H7090WK30 MANN WK 1060/3 x Knecht/Mahle KC 249D
XF105	Filter insert	9020 009 661	Hengst E82KP D36 MANN PU 966/1 x Mahle/Knecht KX 262 D
XF95	Filter insert	9020 000 966	Hengst E70KP D98 MANN PU 966/2 x
XF95	Filter insert	9020 009 992	Hengst E66KP D36 MANN PU 999/2 x Knecht/Mahle KX 181D ECO





Fuel pre-filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9750 104 506	Hengst H710WK



Fuel filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 008 273

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	Screw-on filter	9750 104 485	Hengst H7090WK30
XF105	Filter insert	9750 008 273	Hengst E82KP D36
XF95	Filter insert	9750 103 803	Hengst E66KP D36
XF95	Filter insert	9750 103 842	Hengst E70KP D98
95XF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 281	Hengst H181WK
95XF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 299	Hengst H18WDK03
95XF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 302	Hengst H18WDK05



Air filter

Filter type Filter insert

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9020 025 623	Hengst E702L MANN C 29 1366/1



Air filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 000 702

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	Filter insert	9750 010 840	Hengst E1084L
XF105, XF95, 95XF	Filter insert	9750 000 702	Hengst E702L
XF105, XF95	Screw-on filter	9750 104 114	Hengst H100WL
XF105	Filter insert	9750 000 794	Hengst E794L
95XF	Filter insert	9750 031 300	Hengst E313L





Urea filter for AdBlue® system

Filter type Filter insert

This figure corresponds to 3565 430 767

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	9740 103 295	Hengst E103U D295
XF105	3565 430 767	Hengst E101U D324



1
XF



Coolant expansion tank

This figure corresponds to 6000 145 587

suitable for	Length x width x depth	Capacity	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	555 x 345 x 105 mm	6,7 l	¹ 6000 145 587	HELLA 8MA 376 731-621
XF95	547 x 337 x 104 mm	11,8 l	9260 731 631	HELLA 8MA 376 731-631

¹without cap

Accessories

Description	suitable for	Order no.
Cover lid for expansion tank	6000 145 587	6001 399 820



Coolant expansion tank

Length 547 mm
Width 337 mm
Depth 107 mm
Capacity 11,8 l

suitable for	Order no.
XF95, 95XF	9100 291 170

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Cover lid for expansion tank	5231 110 019



Oil cooler

Length 291 mm
Width 190 mm
Height 134 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	6000 138 885	HELLA 8MO 376 901-001



1

XF



Oil cooler

Length 206 mm
Width 116 mm
Height 95 mm

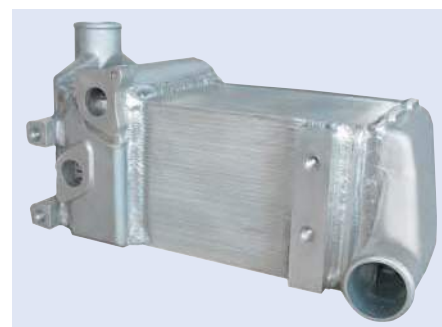
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0376 733 421	HELLA 8MO 376 733-421



Oil cooler for retarder

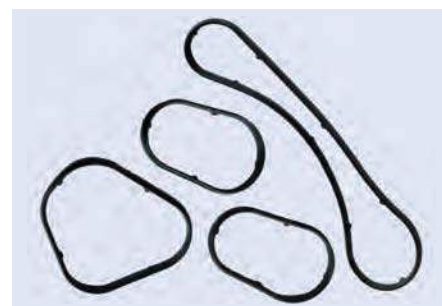
Length 350 mm
Width 175 mm
Height 170 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	1911 333 005	HELLA 8MO 376 765-511



Oil cooler gasket set

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	6000 145 991	DAF 1643076



Oil pressure sensor

Switching pressure 0,4 bar
Spanner size 22 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	6000 143 395	DAF 1661431

Fuel Anti-syphon

simple insertion, no drilling, no filing, model patented, the safety device is simply turned and fixed into the tank, once installed, it is impossible for diesel to be drained out of the tank, the original fuel cap is retained, integrated anti-rebound system (anti-vortex), double chrome-plating and electrogalvanised

Height 165 mm
Ø 105 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF	9668 010 010

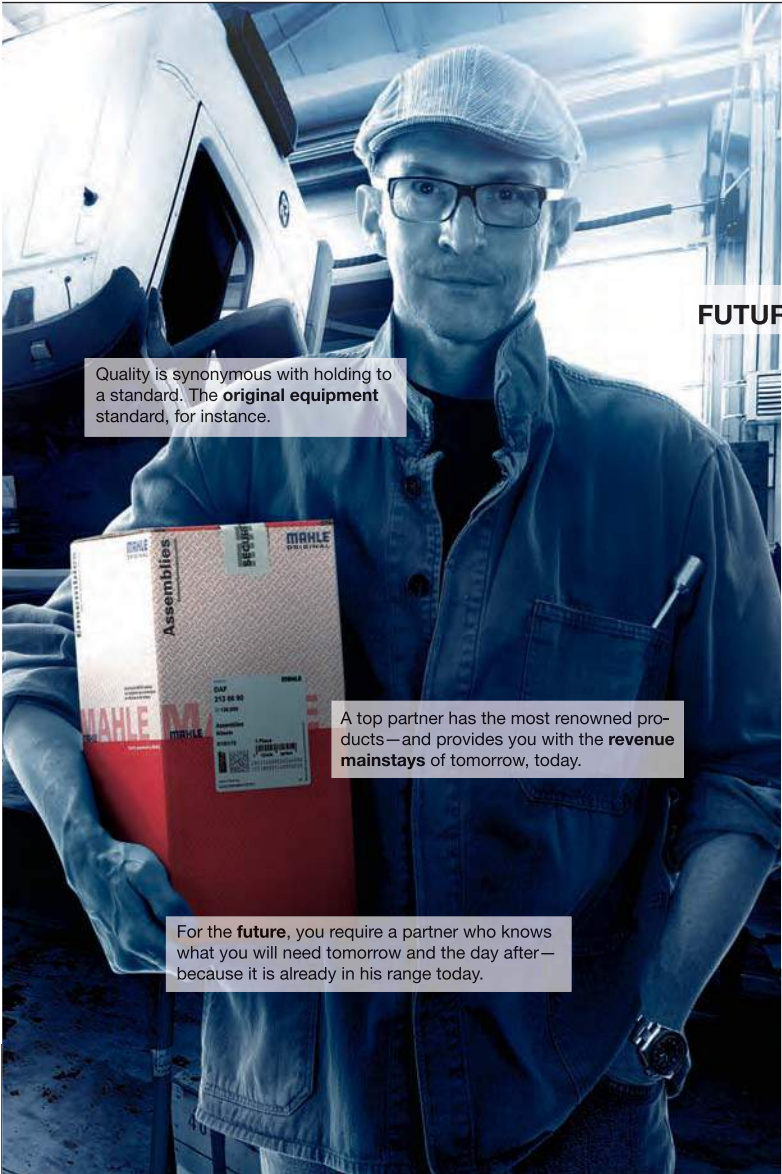




Fuel cap

Version lockable, with ventilation
Material stainless steel
Ø 80 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	1129 289 577	DAF 1697734



Quality is synonymous with holding to a standard. The **original equipment** standard, for instance.

A top partner has the most renowned products—and provides you with the **revenue mainstays** of tomorrow, today.

For the **future**, you require a partner who knows what you will need tomorrow and the day after—because it is already in his range today.

MAHLE

Driven by performance

FUTURE-ORIENTED INITIATIVE FOR REPAIR SHOPS AND TRADE
SMART PARTNER
www.mahle-aftermarket.com



Future-oriented also means developing products that contribute to **reduced** fuel consumption and emissions.

A strong partner offers the repair shop support—for maintenance as well as diagnosis and repair.

To be well-positioned for the **future**, you require a partner who knows what you need tomorrow and the day after—because it is already in his range today: products and components for engines and peripherals, thermal management, and filtration.

MAHLE
ORIGINAL

Ribbed V-belt

suitable for	Profile	Length	Order no.
XF105	7 PK	1752 mm	2173 011 307
XF105	9 PK	1380 mm	2173 011 290



Ribbed V-belt

suitable for	Profile	Length	Order no.
XF105	7 PK	1752 mm	1911 400 065
XF105	9 PK	1358 mm	1911 400 169
XF105	9 PK	1380 mm	1325 654 398
XF105	9 PK	1424 mm	1911 400 066
XF95	8 PK	1716 mm	1911 400 015



Ribbed V-belt set

suitable for	Profile	Scope of supply	Length	Order no.
XF105	7 PK	with idler roller and belt tensioner	1753 mm	1911 400 186
XF105	9 PK	poly-V belt and tensioner, without housing (DAF 1831986)	1360 mm	1911 400 181
XF105	9 PK	poly-V belt and tensioner, without housing (DAF 1831986)	1380 mm	1911 400 182
XF105	9 PK	poly-V belt and tensioner, without housing (DAF 1831986)	1425 mm	1911 400 183
XF95	8 PK	with belt tensioner	1715 mm	1911 400 187



Poly-V belt tensioner

This figure corresponds to 1911 400 063

suitable for	Outer Ø	Roll width	Order no.
XF105	69,9 mm	31,17/72,99 mm	1911 400 063
XF105	77,95 mm	38,85/119,83 mm	1911 400 064





Poly-V belt tensioner

Roll width 30,5 mm

This figure corresponds to 1911 400 177

suitable for	Outer Ø	Order no.
XF105	70 mm	1911 400 176
XF95	85 mm	1911 400 177



1
XF



Poly-V belt tensioner

Outer Ø 78 mm
Width 31 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	8140 057 002	SKF VKMCV 57002



**Reliable.
Affordable.
Automatic.**

SKF System 24 for DAF XF

The LAGD series from the SKF SYSTEM 24 family includes an automatic lubricator for individual lubrication points in many different applications. The units are delivered ready-to-use and are filled with high-quality SKF lubricant from our extensive product range. Toolless activation and adjustable dispensing time periods allow for the lubricant supply to be easily and precisely regulated.

SKF®

1



XF

V-belt

Width 13 mm

suitable for	Length	Order no.
95XF	1000 mm	2173 011 254
95XF	1025 mm	2173 011 258
95XF	1275 mm	2173 011 248



V-belt

Profile AVX

suitable for	Width	Length	Order no.
XF95	13 mm	1000 mm	1865 874 690
XF95	13 mm	1225 mm	1865 874 730
XF95	13 mm	1225 mm	1100 216 610
95XF	10 mm	1225 mm	1865 711 230
95XF	13 mm	1025 mm	1865 874 750
95XF	13 mm	1275 mm	1865 874 700



V-belt

Width 17 mm
Length 1430 mm

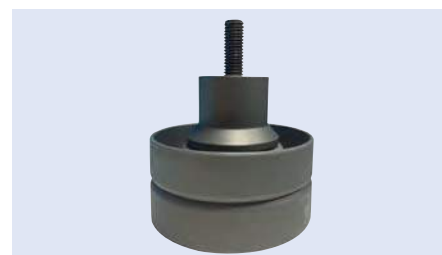
suitable for	Order no.
XF95	1911 400 030



Deflection pulley/guide pulley for poly-V-belt

Outer Ø 77,95 mm
Width 38,55 mm

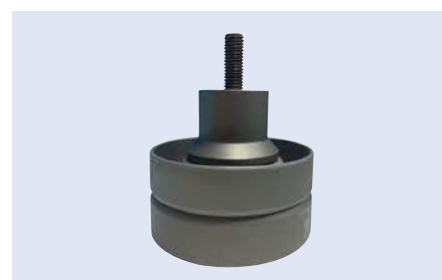
suitable for	Order no.
XF105	1911 400 062



Deflection pulley/guide pulley for poly-V-belt

Outer Ø 78 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF105	1911 400 175





Clutch kit

Ø 430 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3870 827 489	Valeo 827489



1
XF



Clutch kit in exchange

Ø 430 mm
Number of teeth 10

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	8000 000 467	Sachs 3400 700 467



The Future in Motion



From us to you!

All information digitally.

› On our web portal

- › www.contitech.de/pic
- › Enter article designation
- › Specific product information

› On your mobile device

- (platform-independent, no installation necessary)
- › Scan QR code on product packaging
- › Product-specific information



1

XF



Clutch kit in exchange

Ø 430 mm

This figure corresponds to 9735 003 088



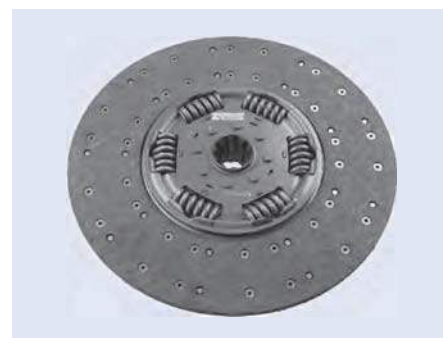
suitable for	Scope of supply	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105		9735 003 285	LuK 643 3285 00
XF105		9735 003 284	LuK 643 3284 00
XF105	with automatic mechanism and release bearing	9735 004 232	LuK 643 330 200
XF95, 95XF		9735 003 088	LuK 643 3088 00
XF95	Disc, automatic unit, release bearing	9735 003 231	LuK 643 3231 00
95XF		9735 003 000	LuK 643 3000 00



Clutch plate in exchange

Parameter 430GTZ
Ø 430 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	9750 632 024	Sachs 1878 003 647
XF95	9270 334 031	Sachs 1878 054 933



Coupling pressure plate

Parameter 430ZBFK
Ø 430 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9736 003 910	LuK 143 0347 10



Coupling pressure plate in exchange

Ø 430 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	9270 000 236	Valeo 805620





Clutch releaser

Parameter KZISZ-5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	6950 041 821	LuK 500 0418 21



1
XF



Clutch releaser

Parameter KZISZ-5

This figure corresponds to 9765 002 997

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	9765 002 997	LuK 500 1171 10
XF95	9305 172 510	LuK 500 0525 10



Release fork

Version roller design

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	9759 600 004	Sachs 3189 600 004



Release fork for automatic gearbox

Length 275 mm
Width 140 mm
Thickness 62 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	5231 266 918



Release fork

Length 275 mm
Width 140 mm
Thickness 62 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF105, XF95	6011 438 641



1
XF

Release fork

Outer thread M8 x 1,25
Length 275/70 mm
Width 140 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF95	6001 392 537

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Bolt, Outer $\varnothing$ 27/30 mm, Bore hole $\varnothing$ 12,5 mm, Length 145 mm	6001 615 935



Clutch servo

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	3400 629 134	Knorr 629134AM



Clutch servo

Piston $\varnothing$ 100 mm
Stroke 85 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3450 404 705	Knorr 628259AM



Clutch servo

Connection M16 x 1,5
Piston $\varnothing$ 16 mm
Stroke 75 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0700 518 090	WABCO 970 051 809 0



Guide bearing

for transmission input shaft in the crankshaft

Outer $\varnothing$ 62 mm
Inner $\varnothing$ 25 mm
Width 19 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	8001 623 052





Air spring

Version with steel piston
Piston Ø 230 mm
Installation location rear axle

matching bolt kit 1722 052 733

suitable for	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	1	1780 836 001	Conti 836 M K1
XF105, XF95	2	1780 836 021	Conti 836 M2 K1
XF105, XF95		1788 588 683	Conti 887 M K1



Air spring

suitable for	Version	Piston Ø	Bolt set	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	with plastic piston	242 mm			1780 079 202	Conti 792 N P02
XF Euro 6, XF95	with steel piston	192 mm	1722 052 733		1780 088 702	Conti 887 M K2
XF Euro 6, XF95	with steel piston	220 mm	1722 052 733		1780 836 110	Conti 836 M K11
XF105, XF95, 95XF	with steel piston	170 mm	1722 052 733		1780 088 703	Conti 887 M K3
XF105, XF95	with plastic piston	242 mm		1	1780 792 001	Conti 792 N P01
XF105, XF95	with steel piston	185 mm	1722 052 733	2	1780 088 704	Phoenix 887 M K4
XF105, XF95	with steel piston	230 mm	1722 052 733		1780 836 101	Conti 836 M K1
XF105, XF95	with steel piston	192 mm	1722 052 733	3	1780 088 920	Conti 889 M K2
XF105, XF95	with steel piston	192 mm	1722 052 733	4	1780 887 101	Conti 887 M K1
XF105	with steel piston	185 mm	1722 052 733		1780 887 009	Conti 887 N P09

1

XF



Air spring

Version	double bellows
Air connector	M16 x 1,5
Outer Ø	350-400 mm
Ø of cover	286 mm
Thread	4 x M8
Height	264 mm
Distance between holes	158,8 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	1780 530 303	Conti FD 530-30 P03



Air spring bellows

Version	without piston
Installation location	front axle
Outer thread	M10 x 1,5/ M16 x 1,5
Outer Ø	131/228 mm
Ø of cover	239,5 mm

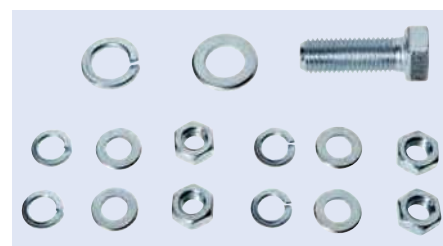
matching bolt kit 1722 052 733

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	1780 008 890	Conti 889 M



Screw set

Order no.	Comparative no.
1722 052 733	Conti K008 52733



Shock absorber

Installation location	rear axle
Fastening	Eye/eye
Version	Oil pressure, twin-tube system

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	9202 400 112	Sachs 112 002





Shock absorber

Installation location front axle
Fastening pin/pin
Version oil pressure, twin-tube system

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	9200 290 980	Sachs 290 980



1
XF



Shock absorber

Version oil pressure, twin-tube system

This figure corresponds to 9202 909 800

suitable for	Installation location	Fastening	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	front axle	pin/pin	9202 909 800	Sachs 290 980
XF Euro 6	rear axle	eye/eye	9270 311 504	Sachs 311 504
XF105, XF95, 95XF	rear axle	eye/eye	9202 909 810	Sachs 290 981
XF105, XF95	front axle	pin/eye	9201 311 580	Sachs 131 158
XF105	rear axle	eye/eye	9202 909 820	Sachs 290 982
XF95	front axle	pin/pin	9750 290 983	Sachs 290 983



Leaf spring

Axle load 7,1 t
Number of leaves 2
Form 1L
Width 80 mm
Bushing rear 24/60 mm
Bushing front 24/60 mm
Installation location front axle
Length 900/900 mm
Thickness 64 mm
Camber 163 mm

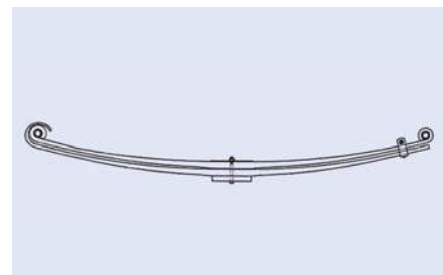
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	1029 340 000	DAF 1381683



Leaf spring

Axle load 6,5 t
Number of leaves 2/1
Form 1L
Width 80 mm
Bushing rear 26/39 mm
Bushing front 26/39 mm
Installation location Front axle
Position strength 2 x 32 mm, plate 23 mm
Length 900/900 mm
Thickness 93 mm
Camber 121 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	1029 372 000	DAF 1279672



Leaf spring

Number of leaves	2	Installation location	rear axle
Form	7	Length	900/820 mm
Width	80 mm	Thickness	41 mm
Bushing rear	32/49 mm	Camber	130 mm
Bushing front	32/49 mm		

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	6000 183 029	DAF 1236037



Leaf spring

Axle load	10 t	Installation location	Rear Axle
Number of leaves	6	Length	780/780 mm
Form	8W	Thickness	167 mm
Width	90 mm	Camber	34 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	1029 305 000	DAF 0667198



Bearing for leaf spring

Length	220 mm
Width	135 mm
Height	205 mm
Number of holes	4

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	1100 035 024	DAF 1779767



Spring bushing

This figure corresponds to 1572 900 060

suitable for	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Material	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	52,5 mm	31 mm	26 mm	Brass	1572 900 060	DAF 0679253
XF105, XF95	75,5 mm	39 mm	31/35 mm	steel	6000 000 714	DAF 0679254





Drag-link

Installation location	front
Version	adjustable on one side
Length	991 mm
Cone-Ø	30 mm
Pipe Ø	50 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9070 001 033	Lemförder 26826 01



1
XF



Drag-link

Installation location	front
Installation side	left, longitudinal
Length	1005 mm
Cone-Ø	26 mm
Pipe Ø	52 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	9070 900 041	Lemförder 22296 01

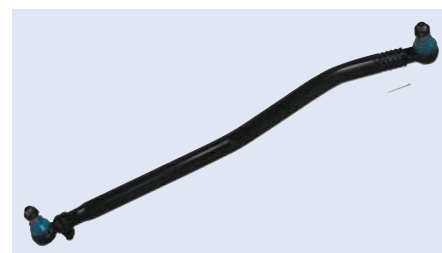


Drag-link

Scope of supply
with accessories

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Version	Length	Cone-Ø	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	adjustable on one side	1000 mm	30 mm	52 mm	6000 202 914	Lemförder 33982 01
XF105, XF95	adjustable on one side	1004 mm	30 mm	52 mm	9073 101 521	Lemförder 26830 01
XF105, XF95	not adjustable	1952 mm	30 mm	42 mm	9073 101 523	Lemförder 26832 01
XF105	adjustable on one side	1215 mm	30 mm	30 mm	9053 099 901	Lemförder 30999 01
XF95, 95XF		588 mm	26 mm	38 mm	9050 001 543	Lemförder 21543 01
XF95, 95XF	adjustable on one side	998 mm	26 mm	36 mm	9073 101 515	Lemförder 23337 01



Drag-link

Version adjustable on one side

Scope of supply
with accessories

This figure corresponds to 9079 990 976

suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	991 mm	30 mm	50 mm	9073 101 522	TRW JTR4283
XF105, XF95	996 mm	30 mm	38 mm	9073 101 524	TRW JTR0207
XF95, 95XF	1005 mm	26 mm	52 mm	9079 990 976	TRW JTR0104



1

XF



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location front axle
Length 120 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5



suitable for	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	left-hand thread	9070 900 123	Lemförder 11492 03
XF Euro 6, XF105	right-hand thread	9070 900 117	Lemförder 11505 03



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location front axle
Length 115 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5



(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Installation side	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	left	left-hand thread	9070 900 005	Lemförder 11403 01
XF105, XF95, 95XF	right	right-hand thread	9070 900 003	Lemförder 11402 01



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location front axle
Length 115 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5



(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Installation side	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	left	left-hand thread	9050 001 065	Lemförder 11403 01
XF105, XF95, 95XF	right	right-hand thread	9050 001 043	Lemförder 11402 01



Ball joint PROEQUIP, for steering rod/track rod

Installation location front axle
Length 120 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5



suitable for	Installation side	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	left	left-hand thread	9073 305 100	TRW JTE4002
XF105, XF95, 95XF	right	right-hand thread	9073 305 200	TRW JTE4001



Ball joint

Length 95 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M22 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Control on steering cylinder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9079 991 067	Lemförder 19783 01



1
XF



Ball joint

Length 80 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M22 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

Control on steering cylinder

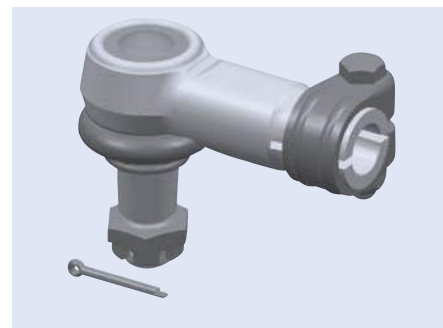
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9052 056 501	Lemförder 20565 01



Ball joint for steering rod

Installation location front axle
Inner thread M24 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	120 mm	30 mm	9050 431 001	Lemförder 34310 01
95XF	115 mm	26 mm	9079 020 605	Lemförder 20605 01



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Form offset
Length 145 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	5233 016 271	Lemförder 27853 01



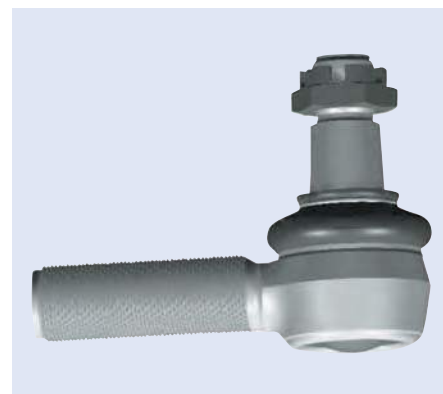


Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location	front axle
Length	141 mm
Cone-Ø	26 mm
Outer thread	M30 x 1,5
Threadtype	right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	9070 000 103	Lemförder 23763 01



Ball joint for track rod

Length	141 mm
Cone-Ø	26 mm
Outer thread	M30 x 1,5
Threadtype	right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF, 95XF	1903 000 132	TRW JTE0132



Ball joint PROEQUIP X-Cap, for track rod

Outer thread	M30 x 1,5
Threadtype	right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

This figure corresponds to 9070 035 330

suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	122 mm	30 mm	9071 914 427	TRW JTE4078
XF105, XF95, 95XF	117 mm	26 mm	9070 035 330	TRW JTE3533

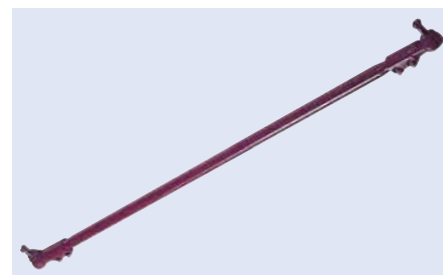


Steering Track Rod

Installation location	front axle
Length	1698 mm
Cone-Ø	26 mm

This figure corresponds to 9070 900 065

suitable for	Version	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	guide rod, adjustable on both sides	40 mm	9070 900 065	Lemförder 20593 01
XF105, XF95, 95XF	guide rod, adjustable on one side	52 mm	9070 900 089	Lemförder 21805 01





Steering Track Rod PROEQUIP

Installation location front axle

This figure corresponds to 6000 207 436



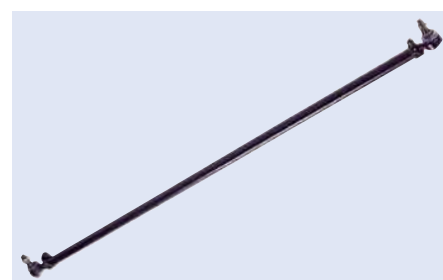
suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	1698 mm	26 mm	52 mm	9079 990 973	TRW JTR0101
XF105	1646 mm	30 mm	40 mm	1903 000 170	TRW JTR0170
XF105	1690 mm	30 mm	40 mm	6000 207 436	TRW JTR4285
XF105	1698 mm	30 mm	52 mm	9050 021 660	TRW JTR0166



Steering Track Rod

Installation side centre
Version guide rod, adjustable on both sides
Length 1698 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Pipe Ø 40 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

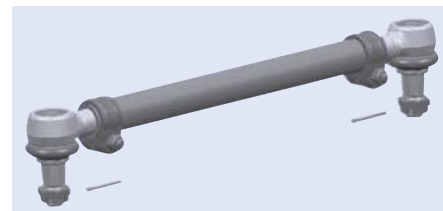


suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9079 990 955	Lemförder 20593 01



Steering Track Rod

Version adjustable on both sides
Pipe Ø 40 mm



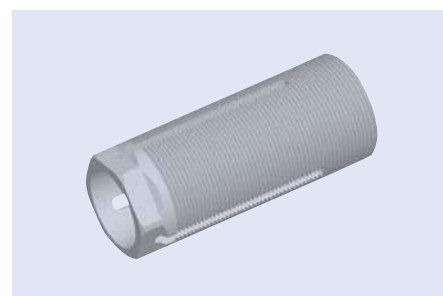
suitable for	Installation location	Length	Cone-Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	front axle	1646 mm	26 mm	9077 203 070	Lemförder 27850 01
XF105, XF95	rear axle	1690 mm	30 mm	9053 398 017	Lemförder 33980 01



Screw for tracking adjustment

Inner thread M30 x 1,5
Outer thread M38 x 1,5
Length 93 mm

Order no.	Comparative no.
9053 723 501	Lemförder 37235 01



1

XF



Power-steering pump

Rate of delivery 19 dm³
Version hydraulic

suitable for	Pressure	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	180 bar	9074 243 310	LuK 542 0433 10
95XF	150 bar	9074 201 910	LuK 542 0019 10



'A' frame

Installation location rear axle
Length 609 mm
Bore hole Ø 23 mm
Pipe Ø 48 mm
Distance between holes 152 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9070 653 610	Lemförder 34980 01



'A' frame

Installation location rear axle
Length 609 mm
Bore hole Ø 23 mm
Pipe Ø 48 mm
Distance between holes 152 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	5220 090 032	DAF 1892492



'A' frame

Installation location rear axle
Length 550 mm
Bore hole Ø 23 mm
Pipe Ø 58 mm
Distance between holes 152 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9079 003 141	DAF 1793877





Repair kit for "A" frame

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9050 001 207	Lemförder 20606 01

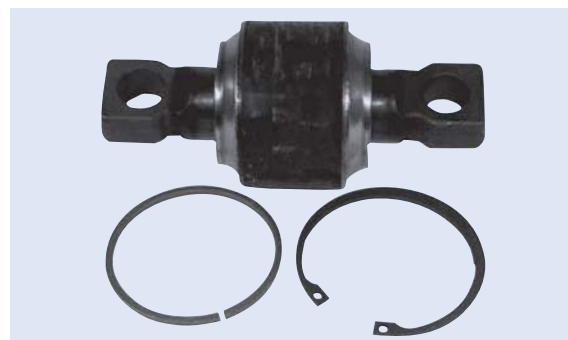


1
XF

Repair kit for "A" frame

Installation location	rear axle
Length	195 mm
Thickness	24 mm
Distance between centres	152 mm
Bore hole Ø	23 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	9051 978 401	DAF 0698724



Repair kit for "A" frame

This figure corresponds to 9079 992 920

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF, XF95, XF105	9079 992 920	TRW JRK0005
95XF	9079 991 637	TRW JRK0027



Trailing arm PROEQUIP

Installation location	Front axle
Bearing version	Molecular bearing
Length	605 mm
Pipe Ø	48 mm
Bore hole Ø	21/21 mm
Distance between holes	130/130 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9079 002 770	TRW JRR7023

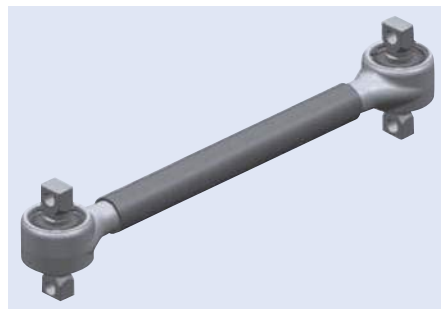




Trailing arm

Bearing version	molecular bearing
Length	665 mm
Pipe Ø	46 mm
Bore hole Ø	17/17 mm
Distance between holes	115/115 mm

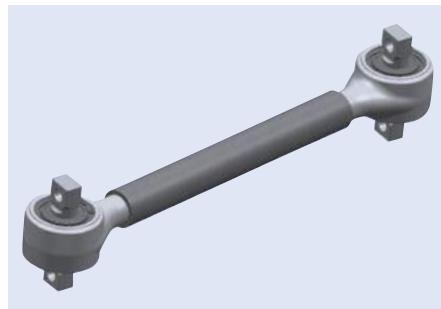
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9072 291 001	Lemförder 22910 01



Trailing arm

Bearing version	molecular bearing
Length	600 mm
Pipe Ø	50 mm
Bore hole Ø	21 mm
Distance between holes	130 mm

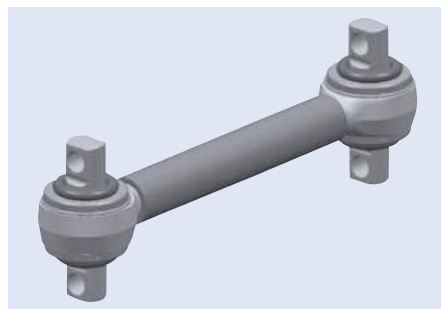
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	9052 231 601	Lemförder 22316 01



Trailing arm

Installation location	rear axle
Length	390 mm
Bore hole Ø	19/21 mm
Pipe Ø	50 mm
Distance between holes	130/150 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	9079 003 530	Lemförder 20500 01



Trailing arm

Length	390 mm
Pipe Ø	50 mm
Bore hole Ø	19/21 mm
Distance between holes	130/150 mm

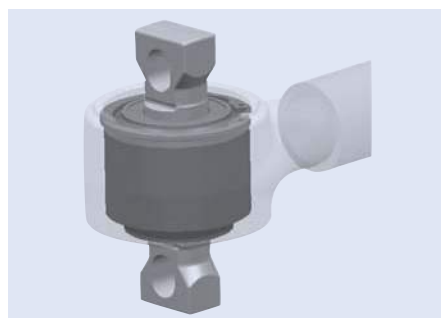
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	1325 001 020	Wichmann 210090114



Repair kit for trailing arm

Bearing version	molecular bearing
Thickness	24 mm
Bore hole Ø	17 mm
Distance between holes	115 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9050 001 383	Lemförder 19893 01



Repair kit for trailing arm

Thickness	24 mm
Bore hole Ø	17 mm
Distance between holes	115 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9079 016 920	DAF 0689748


1
XF

Repair kit for trailing arm

Bore hole Ø	21/21 mm
Distance between holes	152 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9070 002 100	Lemförder 11398 01



Repair kit for trailing arm

Installation location	rear axle
Outer Ø	72/65 mm
Bore hole Ø	19 mm
Distance between holes	130 mm

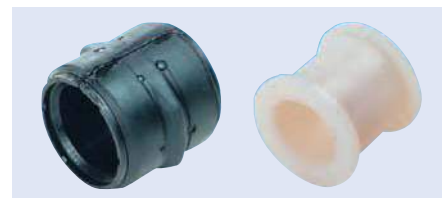
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9050 001 369	Lemförder 11713 01



Stabilizer mounting

Installation side left/right

This figure corresponds to 6001 273 279



suitable for	Installation location	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	front axle	50 mm	52/46,5 mm	16 mm	6001 273 279
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	front axle	60 mm	60 mm	20 mm	6001 283 618
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	rear axle	61 mm	83/93,5 mm	49 mm	6011 323 838
XF105, XF95, 95XF	front axle	50 mm	46,5/51,5 mm	16,5 mm	6001 166 849
XF105, XF95, 95XF	front axle	60 mm	70,5/62,5 mm	42,5 mm	6001 291 233
95XF	front axle/rear axle	60 mm	74/85 mm	51 mm	1241 722 900

1
XF

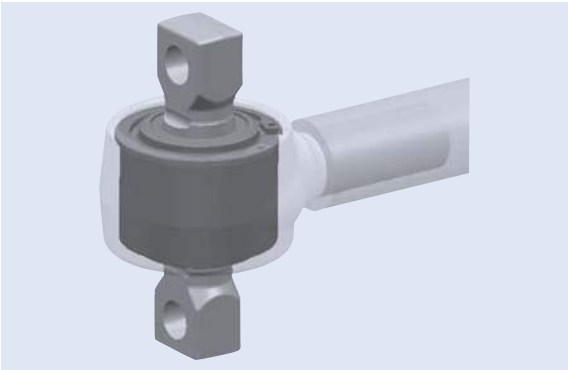


Repair kit
for trailing arm

Bearing version molecular bearing
Thickness 24 mm
Bore hole Ø 17 mm
Distance between holes 115 mm

Scope of supply
with retaining ring and distance sleeve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9079 991 555	Lemförder 23184 01



Kingpin kit

Length 254 mm
Outer Ø 31,5 mm

Scope of supply
2 x pins + fittings

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	1325 592 010	DAF 0683499



Kingpin kit

Length 272 mm
Bolt-Ø 32,5 mm

Scope of supply
2 x pins and fittings

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	8000 002 571	DAF 0681706

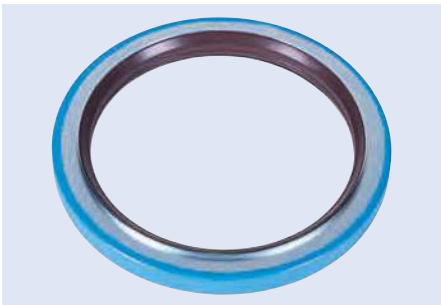


Shaft sealing ring
for wheel hub

Installation location rear axle
Inner Ø 125 mm

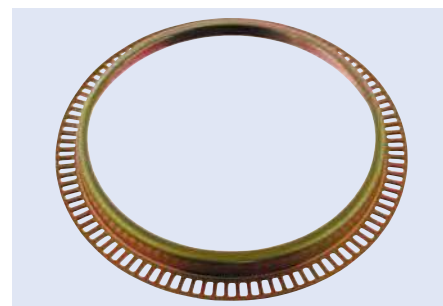
This figure corresponds to 6000 292 766

suitable for	Outer Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	160 mm	6000 292 766	DAF 0292766
XF95, 95XF	160/190 mm	6001 335 063	DAF 1335063



ABS ring

Installation side left/right



This figure corresponds to 6000 032 391

suitable for	Installation location	Inner Ø	Outer Ø	Thickness	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	front axle	118 mm	148 mm	13,3 mm	6000 032 392	DAF 1805821
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	front axle	138 mm	170 mm	13,3 mm	6000 032 393	DAF 1805822
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	rear axle	168 mm	212 mm	18 mm	6000 032 391	DAF 1805824
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	rear axle	168 mm	212 mm	18 mm	6000 032 394	DAF 1805823

Wheel bolt

Installation location front axle
Outer thread M22 x 1,5
Head Ø 42 mm
Surface phosphated
Property class 10.9



This figure corresponds to 1325 020 202

suitable for	Thread length	Length	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	42 mm	97 mm	2218 000 800	DAF 1309191
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	45 mm	85 mm	1325 020 202	DAF 1337020
XF95, 95XF	42 mm	98 mm	6000 000 724	DAF 1356736

Wheel nut

Thread M18 x 2
Height 20 mm
Surface galvanised
Property class 10.9



suitable for	Order no.
XF95, 95XF	2214 103 000

Wheel nut

Thread M22 x 1,5
Spanner size 32 mm



This figure corresponds to 6136 320 452

suitable for	Surface	Height	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	geometrized	26 mm	1303 221 552	DAF 1826088
XF Euro 6, XF105	geometrised	62 mm	6136 320 452	DAF 1263488
XF95	phosphated	30 mm	2219 002 110	DAF 0652575
95XF	phosphated	25 mm	6143 711 512	DAF 0144922

Wheel nut with middle centering

Thread	M22 x 1,5
Height	27 mm
Standard	DIN 74361
Surface	phosphated
Spanner size	32 mm

Order no.

1303 221 551



You'll find suitable wheel nut caps on page 249

Wheel hub

Version with bearing

This figure corresponds to 6170 530 171

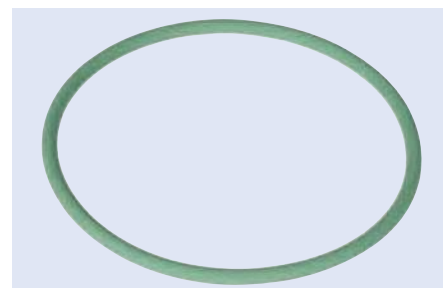
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	1325 081 216	DAF 1812161
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	1325 020 172	DAF 1818004
XF95, 95XF	6170 530 171	DAF 1348432



Sealing ring for wheel hub

Inner Ø	111 mm
Thickness	5 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	1325 030 122	DAF 1398725



Lubricant sensor

automatic, filled with special grease, transparent container for visual check, LED status display

Type LAGD 125/HB2

Application range

high temperatures and loads, pivot bearing

Contents	Order no.	Comparative no.
125 ml	3564 150 066	DAF 1690642





Tapered roller bearing

suitable for	Type	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Height	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	332 08	80 mm	40 mm	33 mm	8001 332 082	SKF VKHB 2065
XF95, 95XF	323 10	110 mm	50 mm	42,5 mm	8001 323 102	SKF VKHB 2070
XF95, 95XF	330 19	145 mm	95 mm	39 mm	8001 330 192	SKF VKHB 2082



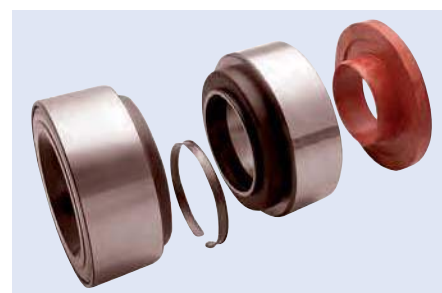
Tapered roller bearing



suitable for	Type	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Width	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	332 08	80 mm	40 mm	32 mm	8001 332 080	SKF VKHB 2065
XF95, 95XF	332 16	140 mm	80 mm	46 mm	8001 223 200	SKF VKHB 2232
XF95, 95XF	330 19	145 mm	95 mm	39 mm	8001 330 190	SKF VKHB 2082
XF95, 95XF	330 20	150 mm	100 mm	39 mm	8001 214 500	SKF VKHB 2145



Wheel bearing



This figure corresponds to 6955 660 240

suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Width	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	125 mm	70 mm	114 mm	6955 660 240	FAG 566074.H195
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	138 mm	82 mm	130 mm	6950 093 195	FAG 566193.H195
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	148 mm	100 mm	135 mm	6958 015 940	FAG 566283.H195
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	124,7 mm	70 mm	110 mm	6955 668 195	FAG 566834.H195



1
XF



Brake caliper

Version standardised
Fastening axial
Bearing version with steel cap
Wheel size 22,5"

Angle of brake chamber centre line to axis of axle: 0°

Scope of supply
without brake bracket and linings

This figure corresponds to 3450 414 770



suitable for	Type	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	SN7205RC	3450 414 770	Knorr K003807
XF Euro 6, XF105	SN7215RC	3450 414 771	Knorr K003808
XF Euro 6	SN7204RC	3450 414 768	Knorr K003805
XF Euro 6	SN7214RC	3450 414 769	Knorr K003806

Accessories

Description	suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
Pressure pad set, SN 6/7	XF Euro 6, XF105	3400 110 013	Knorr K010603
Adjuster cap set, SN 5/6	XF Euro 6	3450 411 915	Knorr K000029
Guide sealing set, SN 7	XF105	5034 343 812	Knorr K002845
Guide sealing set, SN 6/7	XF105	3450 414 380	Knorr K001915



Brake pad set

Installation location Front axle/rear axle
Brake system SB/SM 7
WVA no. 29108
Coating length 247,5 mm
Lining width 109,5 mm
Lining thickness 30,00 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Fig.	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	1	2323 405 206
XF95, 95XF	2	¹ 2323 405 207

¹specifically for short-distance use



Brake pad set

Version	prepared for wear indicator
Brake system	SB 7000
WVA no.	29202, 29253, 29278
Coating length	248 mm
Lining width	110 mm
Lining thickness	30,00 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	2129 087 402	Textar 2927802



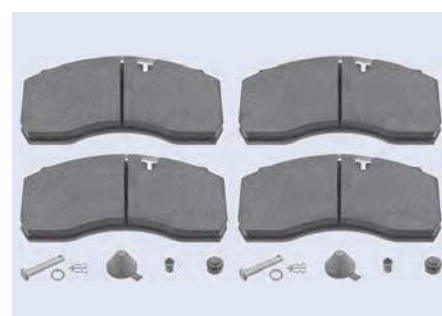
1
XF



Brake pad set

Version	prepared for wear warning indicator
Installation location	Front axle/rear axle
Brake system	SB/SN7
Lining thickness	30 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	7601 373 000	Meritor MDP3087K



Brake pad set

Version	with hold-down system
Brake system	SB/SN7 (ProTecS)
WVA no.	29087
Coating length	248 mm
Lining width	110 mm
Lining thickness	30 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	2129 253 613	Beral 2925330004145674

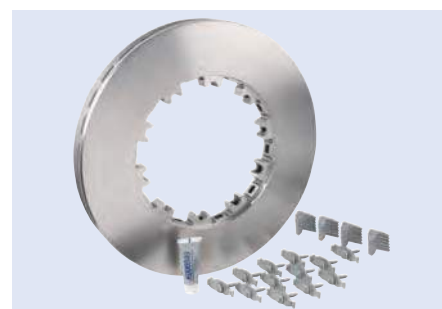


Brake disc

Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	37 mm
Outer Ø	432 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	6001 387 439	Knorr K034248K50



Suitable brake piston resetting tools available from EUROPART!



Slack adjuster

Version	automatic
Bore hole Ø	14 mm
Number of holes	1
Number of teeth	10
Toothed hub profile	SAE 1 1/2" 10 C

suitable for	Form	Distance between holes	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	left offset -38 mm	140 mm	1	3400 725 230	Haldex 72523C
XF95	left offset 38 mm	140 mm	2	3400 725 240	Haldex 72524C
XF95	left offset -45 mm	165 mm	3	3400 725 380	Haldex 72538C
XF95	left cropped 45 mm	165 mm	4	3400 725 390	Haldex 72539C



Brake drum

Inner Ø	420 mm
Hole circle Ø	335 mm
Hub Ø	285,00 mm
Number of holes	10

You'll find suitable brake spring pliers on page 279



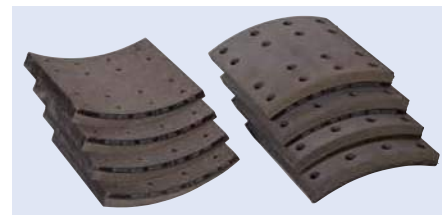
suitable for	Installation location	Height	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	front axle	228 mm	2029 420 005	DAF 1233462
XF95	rear axle	288 mm	2029 420 010	DAF 754397
95XF	rear axle	288 mm	2029 420 002	DAF 365579



Brake lining set

Brake drum Ø 420 mm

This figure corresponds to 2119 063 503



suitable for	Installation location	WVA no.	Lining thickness	Lining width	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	Front axle/rear axle	19010	20,80 mm	150 mm	2119 010 003	Beral 1901020606016166
XF95	rear axle	19063	21,55 mm	200 mm	2119 063 503	Beral 1906320606016166

WABCO**Compressor**

Version	water cooled
Number of cylinders	2
Stroke	62/21 mm
Capacity	352/119 cm³

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	0005 180 040	WABCO 912 518 004 0

Accessories

Description	Order no.
O-ring	6001 680 226

1
XF**WABCO****Compressor**

Version	water cooled
Number of cylinders	2
Stroke	50 mm
Capacity	442 cm³
Operating pressure	max. 12,5 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0535 045 017	WABCO 911 504 506 0

Accessories

Description	Order no.
O-ring	6170 541 105

**WABCO****Air dryer**

Version	2-chamber system with integrated pressure regulator and heating
Connection	M22 x 1.5
Cut-off pressure	12±0,3 bar
Opening pressure	14,5±2,5 bar
Operating range	1,5+0,25 bar
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Voltage	24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	0174 320 060	WABCO 432 433 206 0

**KNORR-BREMSE****Air dryer**

Thread	M22 x 1,5
Opening pressure	13 bar
Operating range	0,8+0,4/-0,0 bar
Voltage	24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3450 408 885	Knorr I137663



1

XF



Air dryer

Cut-off pressure 10,4 bar
Type LA8145

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3401 498 600	Knorr K014986N50



Air dryer

Version with venting silencer and time switch, without integrated silencer
Connection flange/M22 x 1,5
Switch-on pressure 8,8 bar
Cut-off pressure 10,4 bar
Opening pressure 13 bar
Voltage 24 V

Heating connection: bayonet ISO 15170 A1-2.1.1.Ag/K3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3400 098 100	Knorr K014981N50



Air dryer cartridge

Version with oil trap
Height 165 mm
Thread M41 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	3400 158 570	Knorr K039455



Air dryer cartridge

Dries and cleans compressed air, uses a highly effective, proven drying agent

Threadtype right-hand thread
Operating pressure max. 14 bar
Thread M41 x 1,5
Height 135 mm

Application range

Suitable for all air dryer types with standard screw-on cartridge connection

Scope of supply

Complete with sealing rings

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	6001 391 510	Knorr II41300F





Air dryer cartridge

Outer Ø	140 mm
Operating pressure	14 bar
Thread	M39 x 1,5
Height	165 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3400 401 001	Knorr II40100F



1
XF



Air dryer cartridge

Version	with oil separator (OSC)
Operating pressure	14 bar
Thread	M39 x 1,5
Threadtype	right-hand thread
Height	165 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3400 394 540	Knorr K039454



Air dryer cartridge

Air System Protector PLUS (ASP-PLUS)

Coalescence filter before and after the drying agent, optimal filter performance, best protection thanks to innovative technology, 50% extended replacement interval (3 years recommended duty cycle under normal conditions), reduced service requirement, fewer repair-based downtimes

Connection thread	M39 x 1,5
Threadtype	Right-hand thread
Operating pressure	14 bar

Application range

suitable for all vehicles, particularly suitable for vehicles with high air consumption

Order no.	Comparative no.
3804 102 442	WABCO 432 410 244 2



Air dryer cartridge

ASP (Air System Protector)

new drying agent cartridge with improved oil precipitation thanks to integrated coalescence filter for precipitating the tiniest of oil drops, based on tried and trusted WABCO technology

Version	with coalescing filter
Operating pressure	14 bar
Connection thread	M39 x 1,5
Threadtype	right-hand thread

Easy to retrofit as a replacement for standard drying agent cartridge.

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	0179 012 232	WABCO 432 901 223 2



1

XF

WABCO

Air dryer cartridge

Version with coalescence filter
Threadtype right-hand thread
Operating pressure max. 13 bar
Connection thread M41 x 1.5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	3800 024 521	WABCO 432 901 246 2



WABCO

**Air dryer cartridge
as replacement**

Operating pressure 14 bar
Connection thread M39 x 1.5

Replacement for WABCO 432 410 020 2

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	3419 851 271	WABCO 432 410 222 7



WABCO

Air dryer cartridge

Operating pressure 13 bar
Connection thread G 1 1/4"
Spanner size 30 mm

Must not be used on vehicles that have the WABCO FuelGuard™ (E-APU) system installed, because the cartridge does not have available the necessary oil separation function.

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	7980 000 179	WABCO 432 410 927 2



KNORR-BREMSE

Muffler

Version Snap connection

Order no.	Comparative no.
3400 410 630	Knorr II41063F





Four-circuit protection valve

with safety venting in spring accumulator circuit, controlled through circuit 1

Connection thread	M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
Opening pressure	21-22, 24: 6,5 bar 23: 7 bar
Closing pressure	21-22, 24: 6,5 bar 23: 7 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3450 408 870	Knorr II37464N50



1
XF



Four-circuit protection valve

with safety venting in spring actuator circuit, controlled through circuit 1, series connection (internal) of circuits 1 and 2 to 3 and 4

Connection thread	M22 x 1,5
Opening pressure	21-22, 24: 6,5 bar 23: 7 bar
Closing pressure	21-22, 24: 6,5 bar 23: 7 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3450 408 860	Knorr II37462



ABS pressure control valve

Connection	2 x VOSS NG12 M22 x 1,5
Version	without relay function
Voltage	24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3450 407 545	Knorr K0384381N50



Pressure control valve

Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)72585
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5 JED-388
Operating pressure	max. 11 bar
Voltage	24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0371 950 087	WABCO 472 195 016 0



Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Adapter cable	0666 011 322	WABCO 894 601 132 2

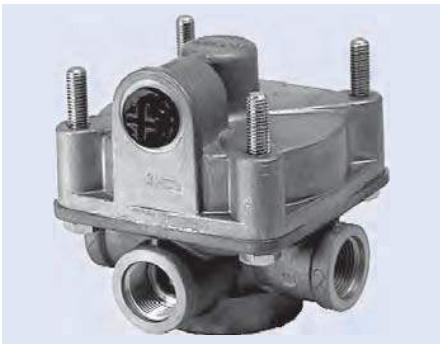
1



Blowoff valve

Limiting pressure 0,5 +0,1/-0,2 bar
Inlet pressure 12 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0390 190 000	WABCO 475 019 000 0



Blowoff valve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0390 104 000	WABCO 475 010 400 0



Foot brake valve

Operating pressure 10 bar
Version without micro switch and tread plate
Thread 4 x M22 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3450 408 390	Knorr II36045N50



Hand brake valve

Operating pressure max. 8 bar
Connection lateral, M16 x 1,5 N10164-NG8
Version with control position, without bus stop brake, microswitch or emergency release
2nd circuit acting indirectly, ventilation connection for hose or pipe of 4 mm diameter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	6000 154 845	Knorr DPM90DA



WABCO**Brake signal transmitter**

Operating pressure 13 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	3800 030 040	WABCO 480 003 004 0

1
XF**WABCO****Brake signal transmitter**

Connection 4 x M22 x 1.5
 Thread VOSS, Typ 3
 Version with muffler
 Operating pressure 10 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0360 015 000	WABCO 480 001 500 0

**WABCO****EBS axle modulator**

Operating pressure max. 15 bar
 Thread M22 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0361 040 020	WABCO 480 104 002 0

**WABCO****EBS axle modulator**

Version tractor unit, FT 4 x 2, without redundancy valve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0361 040 030	WABCO 480 104 003 0



1

XF

WABCO**EBS trailer control valve**

Version connector, horizontal
Operating pressure max. 8.5 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0064 060 070	WABCO 480 204 002 0

**WABCO****Solenoid valve**

for VOSS 230

Connection thread M16 x 1,5
Operating pressure max. 10 bar
Version venting
Connection electric, bayonet (DIN) 72585
Protection class IP69K/IP67
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	0371 763 160	WABCO 472 176 316 0

**WABCO****Solenoid valve****3/2 way**

Connection thread M12 x 1,5
Operating pressure 1-11 bar
Version ventilated
Connection electric, bayonet (DIN) 72585
Protection class IP6K6/IP6K9K
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	0371 726 260	WABCO 472 172 626 0

**WABCO****ALB controller**

Connection M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5 VOSS
Version pneumatic
Operating pressure max. 13 bar
Control pressure 0,5-5,9 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0397 111 260	WABCO 475 711 126 7



WABCO**ALB controller**

Connection M22 x 1.5 VOSS 230

control range from 0,8 ± 0,2 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0397 200 040	WABCO 475 720 004 0



1

XF

KNORR-BREMSE**ABS relay valve**

Connection thread 2 x M22 x 1,5/1 x M16 x 1,5

Version with silencer

Operating pressure 13 bar

Height 110 mm

Width 104 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	3990 001 090	Knorr AC574AXY

**KNORR-BREMSE****Relay valve**

Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5

Connection 3 M16 x 1,5

only for spring brake chamber circuit

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	6001 360 613	Knorr AC577A

**WABCO****Relay valve**

Version proportional relay valve

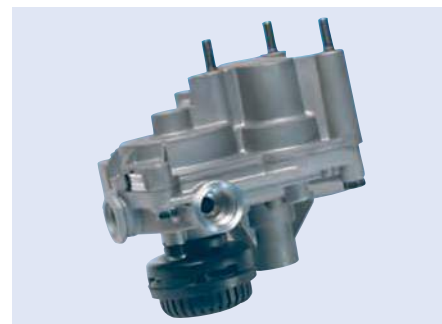
Operating pressure 10 bar

Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5

Connection 4 M16 x 1,5

Thread VOSS 232

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0642 020 050	WABCO 480 202 005 0

**WABCO****Relay valve**

Connection VOSS plug-type connection

Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5

Connection 4 M16 x 1,5

Operating pressure max. 10 bar

Temperature range -40 to +80 °C

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	0640 112 057	WABCO 973 011 205 7



1
XF



3/2-way valve

Stroke 12,5 mm
Connection thread M10 x 1

Scope of supply
with hexagonal nut M26 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0300 220 210	WABCO 463 022 021 0



3/2-way valve

Version aerating
Operating pressure max. 11 bar
Connection thread M12 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	0371 726 860	WABCO 472 172 686 0



Quick-release valve

Connection 1 M22 x 1,5
Connection 2 M16 x 1,5
Connection 3 M22 x 1,5, with venting membrane

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3400 004 960	Knorr 1186892



Trailer control valve

Thread M22 x 1,5
Type AC599A, VOSS

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	3450 404 860	Knorr AC599A



Speed sensor

Scope of supply
with grease and clamping sleeve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3413 733 004	Knorr 0486000134000



WABCO**Speed sensor set**

Cable length 400 mm
Resistance 1150 Ω

Scope of supply
with grease and clamp sleeve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	0210 329 212	WABCO 441 032 921 2

1
XF**WABCO****Speed sensor**

Length 230 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3800 321 720	WABCO 441 032 172 0

**WABCO****Pressure sensor**

Connection M16 x 1.5, bayonet (DIN), DIN 72-585-A1-3.1
Operating pressure 16 bar
Voltage 8-32 V

resolution 400 mV/bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0210 440 010	WABCO 441 044 102 0

**WABCO****Membrane brake cylinder**

Connection M16 x 1,5
Version with fork head and disc seal
Operating pressure 10 bar
Type 24
Stroke 75 mm
Length of piston rod 85 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0131 061 440	WABCO 423 106 144 0

**KNORR-BREMSE****Piston brake cylinder**

Connection thread M16 x 1,5
Pin spacing 120,7 mm
Stroke 57/57 mm
Length of piston rod 15 mm
Diaphragm size 24"

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	3400 018 530	Knorr II31408



1
XF



Combination brake cylinder

Installation location	rear axle
Installation side	left/right
Connection	M22 x 1,5 VOSS NG12/M22 x 1,5 VOSS NG12
Type	27/30
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	300 mm
Piston rod thread	M16 x 1,5
Type number	BZ9559

Application range
Vehicles with S-cam brake

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	3450 408 715	Knorr II37098



Combination brake cylinder

Connection	M22 x 1,5
Type	24/24 IBV
Operating pressure	max. 10,2/8.5 bar
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm
Release pressure	6,1 bar

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	left	3800 811 560	WABCO 925 481 156 0
XF Euro 6, XF105	right	6000 144 529	WABCO 925 481 191 0



Combination brake cylinder

Connection	M22 x 1,5
Type	24/24 IBV
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	65/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm
Release pressure	6,1 bar

Application range
vehicles with disc brake

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	6001 360 929	WABCO 925 481 150 0



Combination brake cylinder

Connection	M22 x 1,5
Type	24/24 IBV
Operating pressure	max. 10.2/8.5 bar
Stroke	64/64 mm
Length of piston rod	15 mm
Release pressure	6,1 bar

Application range
vehicles with disc brake

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	0554 811 510	WABCO 925 481 151 0



WABCO**Coupling head
automatic**

Version with valve
Connection thread M16 x 1,5

This figure corresponds to 0592 002 210

suitable for	Colour	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	red	0592 002 210	WABCO 952 200 221 0
XF105, XF95	yellow	0592 002 220	WABCO 952 200 222 0

1
XF**KNORR-BREMSE****Coupling head**

Version self-sealing
Connection M16 x 1,5

suitable for	Type	Colour	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	KU4124	red	3410 412 400	Knorr K004231
XF105, XF95, 95XF	KU4128	yellow	3410 412 800	Knorr K004230

**WABCO****ECAS path sensor**

Connection Bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2
Version with lever

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	0210 501 000	WABCO 441 050 100 0

**WABCO****ECAS solenoid valve**

Operating pressure 5-13 bar
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	6001 343 255	WABCO 472 880 030 0



1



ECAS solenoid valve

Version with noise reducer, solenoid connection at top
Installation location rear axle, tag axle
Connection electric, 2 x bayonet DIN
Connection thread M22 x 1.5, VOSS 230
Operating pressure max. 5-13 bar
Protection class IP6K6K
Voltage 24 V

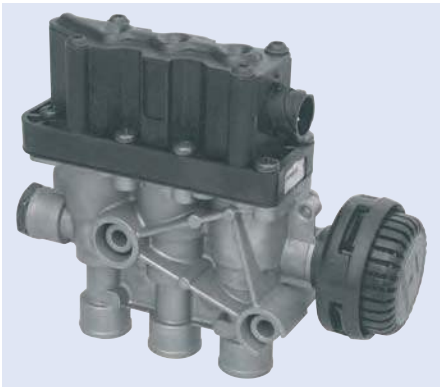
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0379 051 110	WABCO 472 905 111 0



ECAS solenoid valve

Operating pressure max. 5-13 bar
Protection class IP6K9K
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	6001 343 254	WABCO 472 880 001 0



Operating unit
ECAS/ELM

Version 9-pole
Voltage 24 V

connector version ID 446 056 231 2

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	0760 561 170	WABCO 446 056 117 0





H7/H1 main headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam, position and LED daytime running light
 Bulb type H7/H1/P21W
 Voltage 24 V

Application range

for vehicles without headlight levelling and without headlight cleaning system

Scope of supply

with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	left	0010 116 511	HELLA 1ED 010 116-511
XF Euro 6	right	0010 116 521	HELLA 1ED 010 116-521

you'll find suitable bulbs starting on page 258



H7/H1 main headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam and position light
 Bulb type H7/H1/P21W/W5W
 Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply

with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Application range	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	left	for vehicles without headlight levelling	0247 046 031	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-031
XF105, XF95	right	for vehicles without headlight levelling	0247 046 041	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-041
XF105, XF95	left	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	0247 046 011	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-011
XF105, XF95	right	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	0247 046 021	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-021

Xenon headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam and position light
 Bulb type D2S/H1/PY21W/W5W
 Voltage 24 V

Application range

for vehicles with and without headlamp levelling (electric)

Scope of supply

without actuator for headlamp levelling and without ballast



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.
XF105, XF95	left	9501 658 103
XF105, XF95	right	9501 658 104



H4 main headlamp

Version with low beam and position lamp
 Bulb type H4/W5W
 Voltage 24 V

Application range

for vehicles with and without headlight levelling

Scope of supply

with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	left	0007 660 091	HELLA 1AG 007 660-091
95XF	right	0007 660 101	HELLA 1AG 007 660-101

You'll find ball joint separators on page 287



H11 fog light

Bulb type H11
 Voltage 24 V
 Design FF/Halogen
 Type flush-mounting

Application range

for vehicles with cornering lights

Scope of supply

with bulb



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	left	0010 223 031	HELLA 1ND 010 223-031
XF Euro 6	right	0010 223 041	HELLA 1ND 010 223-041



H3 fog light

Version with high beam
 Bulb type H3/H3
 Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply

with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	left	0965 410 111	HELLA 1PE 965 410-111
XF105	right	0965 410 121	HELLA 1PE 965 410-121



H1 fog light

Version with main beam
Bulb type H1/H3
Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply

housing with headlamp insert and pre-fitted bulbs, without frame

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	left	0147 497 002	HELLA 9BG 147 497-002
XF95, 95XF	right	0147 498 002	HELLA 9BG 147 498-002

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Headlight frame, left	6001 449 528
Headlight frame, right	6000 203 159



Bracket for headlight

Installation location front

This figure corresponds to 6001 308 794

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.
XF105, XF95	left	6000 131 466
XF105, XF95	right	6175 161 130
95XF	left	6001 308 794
95XF	right	6001 308 795



LED indicator light ICDL10

Version without bulb carriers
Bulb type PY21W
Voltage 24 V
Lens colour clear
Type Fitting/installation

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6 (01/2013-)	left	9190 846 491	Vignal 117000
XF Euro 6 (01/2013-)	right	9190 846 492	Vignal 117010



Indicator light ICDL07

Installation location side
Installation side left/right
Bulb type P21W
Lens colour yellow
Type surface-mounting

Scope of supply

with bulb holder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9503 700 186	Vignal 109010





Indicator light

Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	P21W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	clear
Type	surface-mounting

Scope of supply

with bulb and bulb holder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	0005 481 011	HELLA 2BA 005 481-011



End-outline marker lamp

Version	with reflector
Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	110 mm
Height	50 mm
Depth	18 mm
Lens colour	clear
Type	surface-mounting

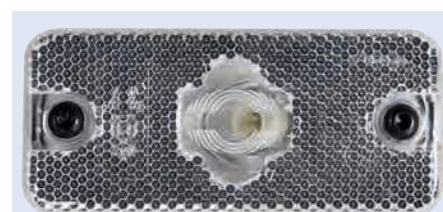
Scope of supply

with bulb holder

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	6420 035 181	Vignal 193200

This figure corresponds to 6210 017 260



Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Bulb holder, AMP JPT, 2-pin, with sealing ring	6210 017 260	Vignal 001726
Connection cable, AMP JPT, 2-pin	9501 245 216	Vignal 280009



End-outline marker lamp

Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	140 mm
Height	30 mm
Depth	65 mm
Lens colour	clear

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	6170 581 153	Vignal 195010





LED side marker light

Version	with reflector
Voltage	24 V
Width	130 mm
Height	32 mm
Depth	18 mm
Lens colour	yellow

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	0008 645 257	HELLA 2PS 008 645-887



1
XF



Side marker light

Version	with reflector
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	110 mm
Height	50 mm
Depth	18 mm
Type	surface-mounting

Scope of supply
with bulb holder

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	6211 930 200	Vignal 193020

This figure corresponds to 6210 017 260



Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Bulb holder, AMP JPT, 2-pin, with sealing ring	6210 017 260	Vignal 001726
Connection cable, AMP JPT, 2-pin	9501 245 216	Vignal 280009



LED rear light

Voltage	24 V
Connection	connector, lateral (8-pin)
Pin spacing	160 mm
Width	403,5 mm
Height	159 mm
Depth	92 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with ADR/GGVS

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6	left	with indicator, stop, licence plate, rear fog, tail, reversing, side marker and clearance light, reflector (full LED)	0012 381 211	HELLA 2VD 012 381-211
XF Euro 6	right	with indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing, tail, side marker and clearance light, reflector (full LED)	0012 381 221	HELLA 2VP 012 381-221

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left/right	0208 551 001	HELLA 9EL 208 551-001



1
XF



Indicator

Version for LED lamps, type 2VD/2VP 012 381 ...
Voltage 24 V
Number of poles 4

Scope of supply
with bracket

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	0009 492 011	HELLA 4DW 009 492-011



LED control unit

Version for LED flashing light
Voltage 24 V
Number of poles 5

Order no.	Comparative no.
0009 602 001	HELLA 5DS 009 602-001



LED rear light
LC8 LED

Voltage 24 V
Connection connector, lateral (HDSCS)
Width 400 mm
Height 160 mm
Depth 85 mm
Pin spacing 160 mm



This figure corresponds to 3900 013 878

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6 (06/2013-)	left	with indicator, brake, reversing, rear fog, tail, side marker and number plate light, reflector	3900 157 150	Vignal 157150
XF Euro 6 (06/2013-)	right	with indicator, brake, reversing, rear fog, tail, side marker, reflector	3900 157 160	Vignal 157160

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left/right	3900 057 000	Vignal 057000
Connecting plug, 8-pin	3900 013 878	Vignal D13878



Rear light in hybrid technology

Bulb type	P21W/PY21W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear
Pin spacing	160 mm
Width	400/419 mm
Height	159 mm
Depth	92 mm

Scope of supply with bulbs

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6 (10/2012-), XF105 (04/2012-)	left	with indicator, stop, LED licence plate, rear fog, reversing, LED tail, LED side marker and LED clearance light, reflector	0011 511 231	HELLA 2VD 011 511-231
XF Euro 6 (10/2012-), XF105 (04/2012-)	right	with indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing, LED tail, LED side marker and LED clearance light, reflector	0011 511 241	HELLA 2VP 011 511-241

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left/right	0194 229 001	HELLA 9EL 194 229-001



1
XF



Rear light

Version	with indicator, stop, license plate, rear fog, reversing, tail and clearance light, reflector
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	P21W/R5W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear/yellow
Connection	central connector
Pin spacing	152 mm
Width	468 mm
Height	130 mm
Depth	84 mm

Scope of supply with bulb holder

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0008 204 031	HELLA 2VD 008 204-051





Rear light LC7

Bulb type	P21W/R5W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear/yellow
Connection	DIN round connector, rear
Width	464 mm
Height	130 mm
Depth	83 mm
Pin spacing	152 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	left/right	with indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing, clearance, side marker and tail light, reflector	8840 207 312	Vignal 168090
XF105, XF95, 95XF	left	with indicator, brake, number plate, rear fog, reversing, side marker and tail light, reflector	8840 207 313	Vignal 168100

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Lens, with reflector, left/right	6210 675 000



Rear light LC7

Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear/yellow
Connection	AMP 1.5, lateral
Width	464 mm
Height	130 mm
Depth	83 mm
Pin spacing	152 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	left	with indicator, stop, licence plate, rear fog, reversing, side marker, tail and clearance light, reflector	8840 207 323	Vignal 169160
XF105, XF95	right	with indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing, taillight and side marker light, reflector	8840 207 322	Vignal 169170

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, with reflector, left/right	6210 675 000	Vignal 067500
Connecting plug AMP 1.5, 7-pin, straight	6211 525 001	Vignal D11868
Reversing alarm, left	3900 012 953	Vignal D12953



Headlight bracket

Installation location top
Driver cab Super Space Cab
Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Ø 60 mm

Scope of supply
without headlamps
may be mounted without TÜV certificate

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	9156 503 051



1
XF

Headlight bracket

Installation location top
Driver cab Super Space Cab
Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Ø 60 mm

Scope of supply
without headlamps

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	9156 503 052



You'll find suitable headlamps on page 262

Headlight bracket

Installation location top
Driver cab Space Cab
Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Ø 60 mm

Scope of supply
without headlamps
may be mounted without TÜV certificate

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	8520 165 030



Headlight bracket

Installation location bottom
Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Ø 60 mm

Scope of supply
without headlamps

suitable for	Order no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9150 504 009



Headlight bracket

Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Ø 60 mm

Scope of supply
without headlamps

suitable for	Order no.
XF105	1002 001 010



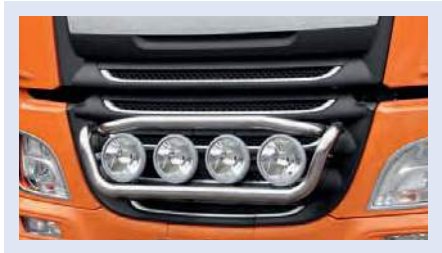
You'll find suitable headlamps on page 262

Headlight bracket

Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Ø 60 mm

Scope of supply
with 4 white LEDs, fixings, without headlamps

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6	1002 001 014



Fastening clamp for headlight

for mounting on the impact protection of light bar

Material Stainless steel
Ø 60 mm

Order no.
9150 001 430



Indicator switch

Switch function indicate, horn, wash-wipe and light switch-over function
Voltage 24 V
Cable length 730 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF105, XF95	6740 005 300



Indicator switch

Switch function indicate, horn, light switch-over function
Voltage 24 V
Cable length 580 mm

suitable for	Order no.
XF95, 95XF	1325 580 003





Starter Motor

Voltage 24 V
Power 5,5 kW
Pinion teeth 11
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, 95XF	5240 903 543	Prestolite M90R3543SE



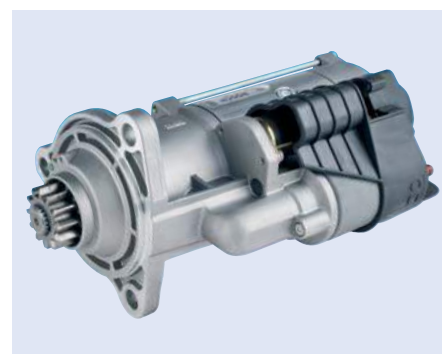
1
XF



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 5,5 kW
Pinion teeth 12
Version 55°, right
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	6000 186 465	Bosch 0 986 022 260



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 6,2 kW
Pinion teeth 11
Version 60°, left
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	3850 021 200	Bosch 0 986 021 200



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 6,2 kW
Pinion teeth 11
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	3698 601 878	Bosch 0 986 018 780



1



XF

Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 55 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	7063 000 105	Bosch 0 986 037 410



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 80 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole flange

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	7063 001 030	Bosch 0 986 037 770



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 80 A
Version with belt pulley
Flange 3-hole flange

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	7063 001 031	Bosch 0 986 040 260



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 100 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95	7063 000 010	Bosch 0 986 046 570

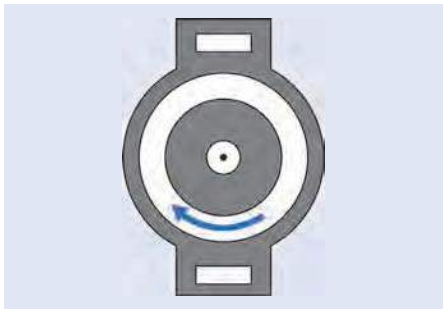




Alternator
in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 80 A
Version with pulley (poly V7)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	3850 049 320	Bosch 0 986 049 320



1

XF



Alternator
in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 110 A
Version with pulley (poly V7)
Flange 4-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	3856 049 780	Bosch 0 986 049 780



Generator regulator

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	5240 861 025	Prestolite 861025



Generator regulator

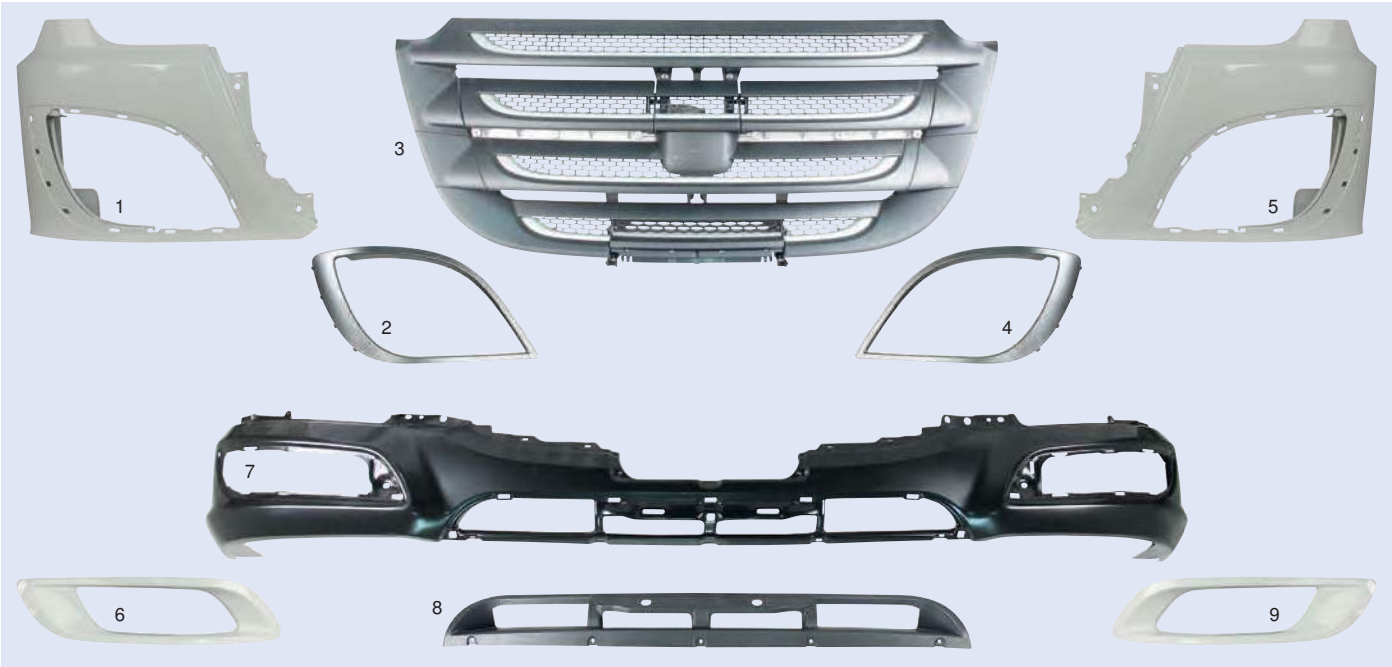
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.
95XF	3619 205 305



Air deflector
suitable for DAF XF Euro 6

Description	Fig.	Order no.
right	1	1360 006 160
left	2	9191 835 709



Body parts
suitable for DAF XF Euro 6

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Headlamp trim, right	1	9191 861 950
Headlight frame, right	2	9191 922 031
Front grille, bottom	3	6001 886 591
Headlight frame, left	4	9191 922 030
Headlamp trim, left	5	9191 861 949
Headlamp beading for fog lamp, right	6	9191 880 379
Bumper	7	9191 953 385
Decorative cover, bottom	8	9190 826 510
Headlamp beading for fog lamp, left	9	9191 880 378



Body parts
suitable for DAF XF Euro 6

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Door extension, right	1	9191 835 171
Entry, with wing, right	2	9190 861 673
Entry box, bottom, right	3	9191 948 244
Step-up, bottom, right	4	9191 945 875
Step-up, bottom, left	5	9191 945 871
Entry box, bottom, left	6	9191 948 243
Entry, with wing, left	7	9190 861 672
Door extension, left	8	9191 835 170

Skirting protection bracket
suitable for DAF XF Euro 6

with TÜV certificate
Version with lower hoop
Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Ø 76 mm

Order no.
1002 023 329



Sidebar
suitable for DAF XF Euro 6

Material stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished
Wheelbase 3800 mm

Scope of supply
with 5 LEDs
only fits together with the original side panel

Order no.
1002 000 022





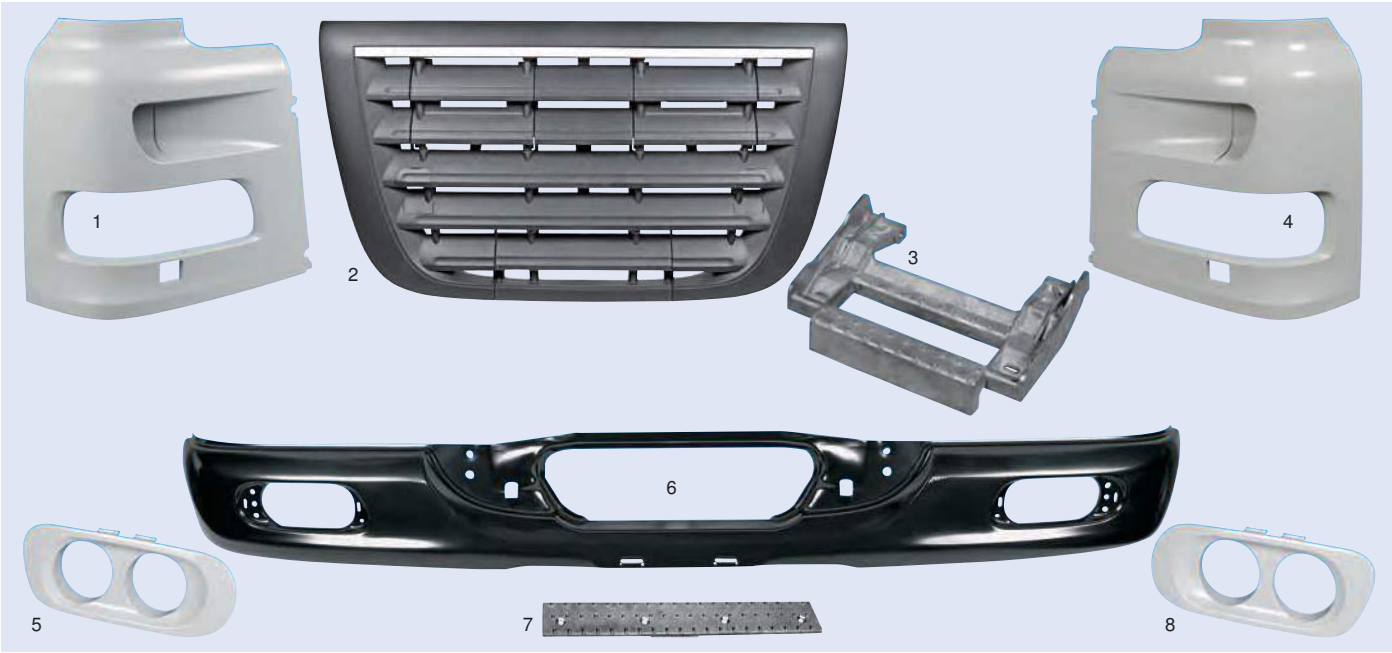
Wing, rear axle
suitable for DAF XF Euro 6

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing, front section, left	1	9191 875 550
Wing, front section, right	2	9191 875 549
Wing, centre section, left/right, 4 rubber tightening straps	3	9190 075 551
Wing, centre section, left/right, without rubber band clamps		9190 875 551
Wing, rear section, left	4	9191 875 553
Wing, rear section, right	5	9191 875 554
Support arm, offset, left/right	6	6001 629 036
Support arm, straight, left/right	7	6001 610 454
Wing bracket, left/right	8	6001 371 224
Clamping collar	9	6001 629 046
Silent block	10	9191 629 045



Body parts
suitable for DAF XF105

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wind deflector, front, right	1	6001 400 014
Side, front, right	2	6001 400 012
Front grille, top, centre	3	9191 400 004
Side, front, left	4	6001 400 011
Wind deflector, front, left	5	6001 400 013



Body parts
suitable for DAF XF105

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Headlamp trim, right	1	6000 499 050
Front grille, front, bottom	2	6001 635 802
Step-up for bottom front grille, left/right	3	6001 336 468
Headlamp trim, left	4	6000 499 051
Headlamp beading, front, right	5	6175 162 110
Bumper, front	6	9190 634 640
Step-up for bumpers	7	6000 948 779
Headlamp beading, front, left	8	6175 162 100

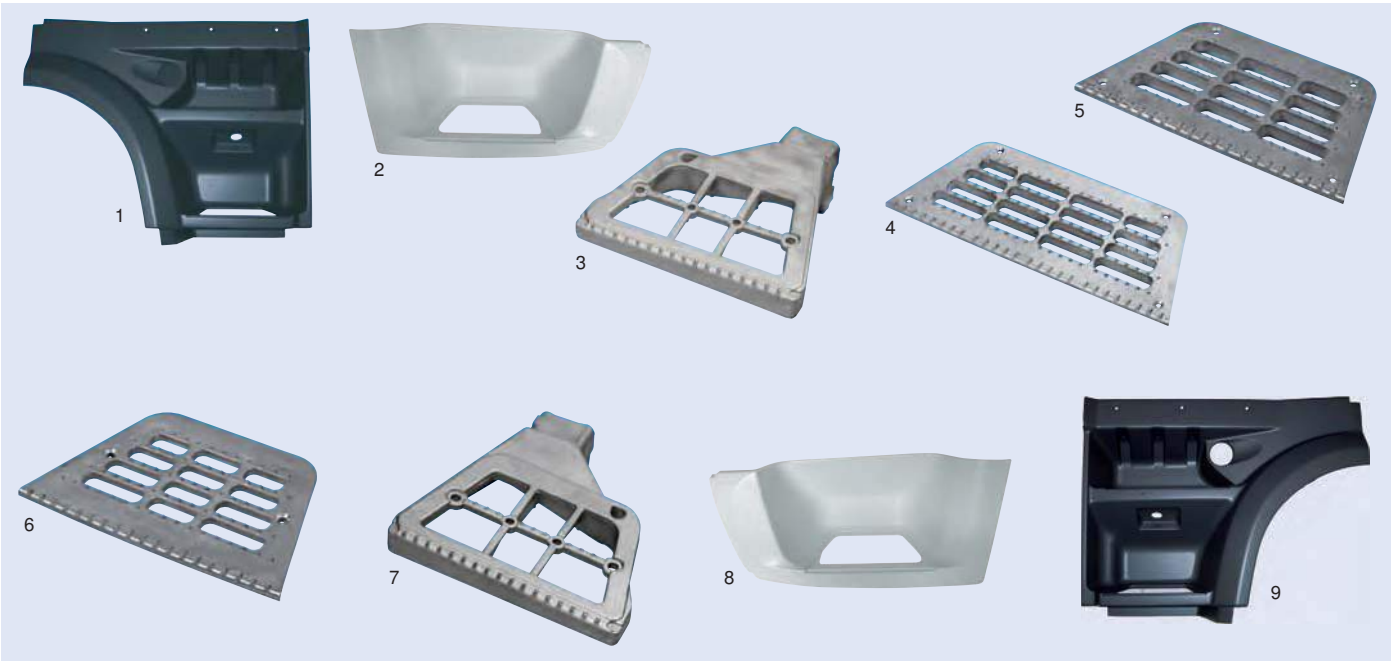
XF

1
**Gas spring
for front flap**

Spring force 400 N
Length 475 mm

suitable for
XF105

Order no.
2881 000 997



**Body parts
suitable for DAF XF105**

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Entry, right	1	9190 656 924
Entry box, right, white	2	7700 410 510
Entry box, right, dark grey		6000 129 750
Bracket for tread, right	3	9191 641 631
Step-up, top, left/right	4	6000 673 144
Step-up, centre, left/right	5	6000 673 143
Step-up, bottom, left/right	6	6000 962 643
Bracket for tread, left	7	9191 641 630
Entry box, left, dark grey		6000 129 749
Entry box, left, white	8	7700 410 511
Entry, left	9	9190 656 923

**Cab mudguard
suitable for DAF XF105**

Version with antispray
Installation location front axle

Installation side
right
left

Order no.
9191 997 258
9191 997 257

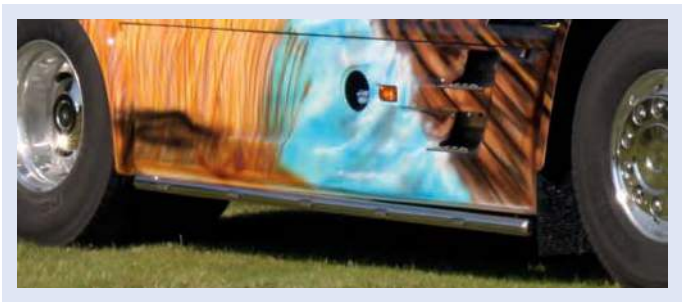


Sidebar
suitable for DAF XF105

Material stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished

Scope of supply
with 5 LEDs

Wheelbase	Order no.
3600 mm	1002 000 021
3800 mm	0100 200 011



1
XF



Wing, rear axle
suitable for DAF XF105

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing, front/rear part, left/right	1	6001 328 934
Wing, centre section, left/right	2	6001 328 935
Tightening strap rubber	3	9191 927 847
Support arm, offset, left/right	4	6001 629 036
Clamping collar	5	6001 629 046



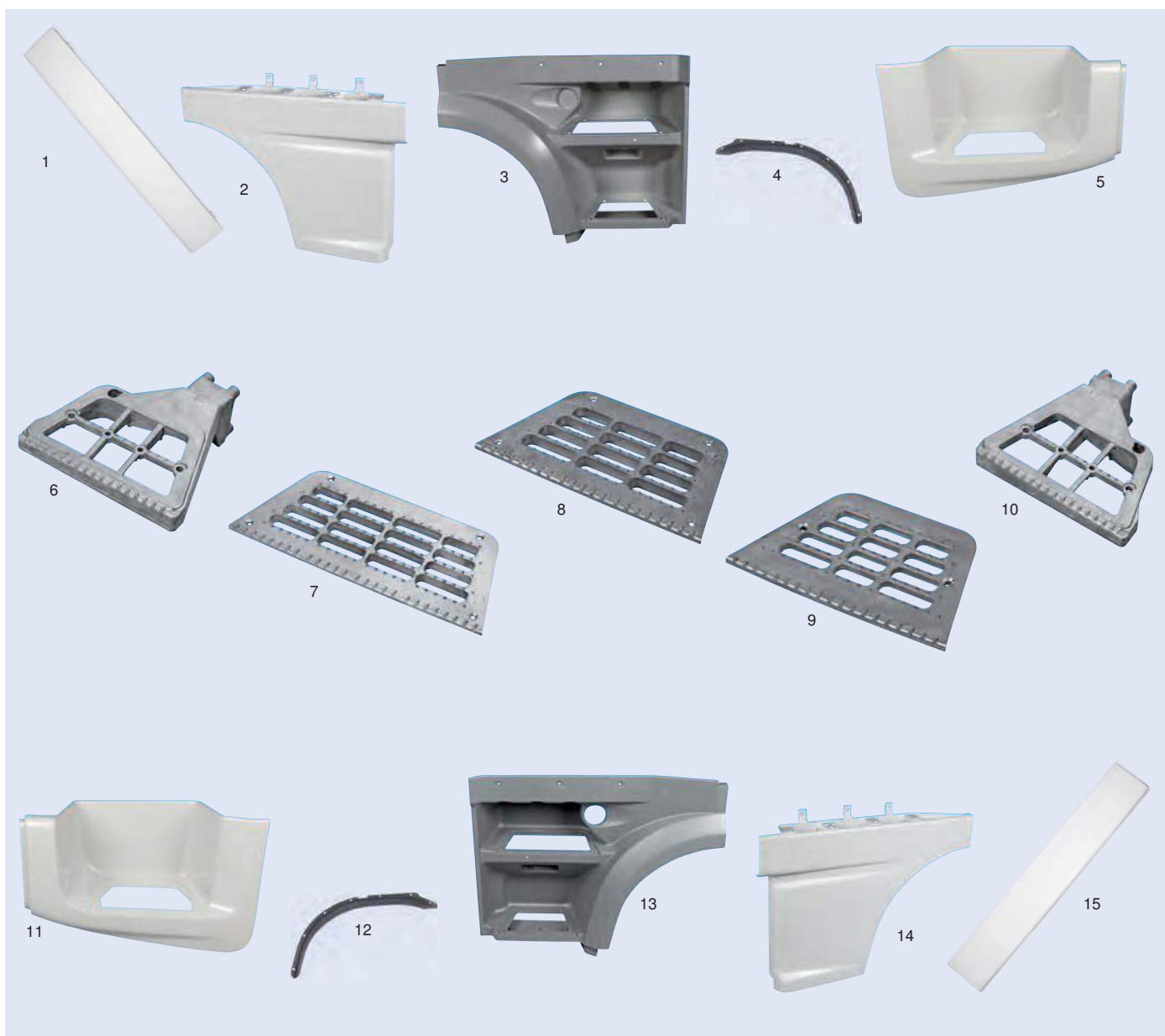
Body parts
suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wind deflector, front, right	1	6001 400 014
Side, front, right	2	6001 400 012
Front grille, top, centre	3	9191 400 004
Side, front, left	4	6001 400 011
Wind deflector, front, left	5	6001 400 013



Body parts suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Headlamp trim, right	1	6000 499 050
Front grille, bottom	2	6000 412 789
Step-up for bottom front grille, left/right	3	6001 336 468
Hinge for bottom front grille	4	9191 336 467
Cover plate, right	5	6000 309 113
Cover plate, left	5	6170 516 053
Headlamp trim, left	6	6000 499 051
Bumper bracket, right	7	6170 516 104
Console for bumpers	8	6000 130 567
Bumper bracket, centre	9	9190 658 401
Bumper bracket, left	10	6170 516 103
Headlight frame for fog lamp, right	11	6000 203 159
Bumper, front	12	9190 900 030
Step-up for bumpers	13	6000 948 779
Headlight frame for fog lamp, left	14	6001 449 528
Front spoiler	15	9190 900 031



Body parts suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing extension, right	1	6001 294 285
Door extension, right	2	0011 295 620
Entry, with wing, right	3	6000 491 172
Wing cover, right	4	6000 136 703
Entry box, bottom, right	5	9190 900 035
Bracket for tread, right	6	9190 015 182
Step-up, top, left/right	7	6000 673 144
Step-up, centre, left/right	8	6000 673 143
Step-up, bottom, left/right	9	6000 962 643
Bracket for tread, left	10	9190 015 183
Entry box, bottom, left	11	9190 900 034
Wing cover, left	12	6000 136 702
Entry, with wing, left	13	6000 491 173
Door extension, left	14	6001 295 619
Wing extension, left	15	6001 294 284

1
XF

Tread set
suitable for DAF XF95

Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished

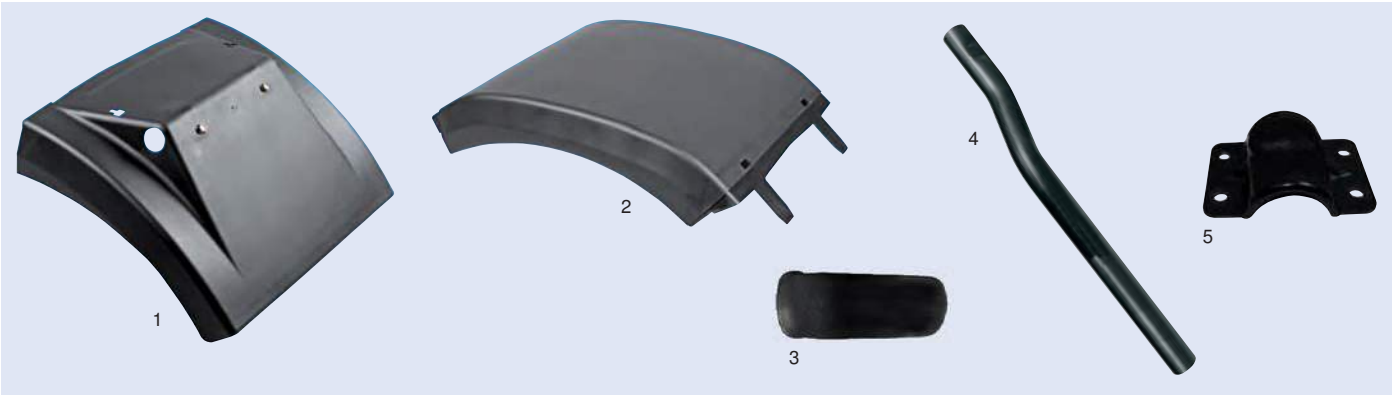


Version	Order no.
3-piece	1002 030 020



Wing, driver cab
suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Cab mudguard, front section, right	1	6001 291 169
Cab mudguard, rear section, right	2	6000 131 046
Wing bracket, right	3	6001 393 654
Wing bracket, left	4	6001 393 653
Cab mudguard, rear section, left	5	6000 131 045
Cab mudguard, front section, left	6	6001 291 168



Wing, rear axle
suitable for DAF XF95

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing, front/rear part, left/right	1	6001 328 934
Wing, centre section, left/right	2	6001 328 935
Tightening strap rubber	3	9191 927 847
Support arm, offset, left/right	4	6001 629 036
Clamping collar	5	6001 629 046



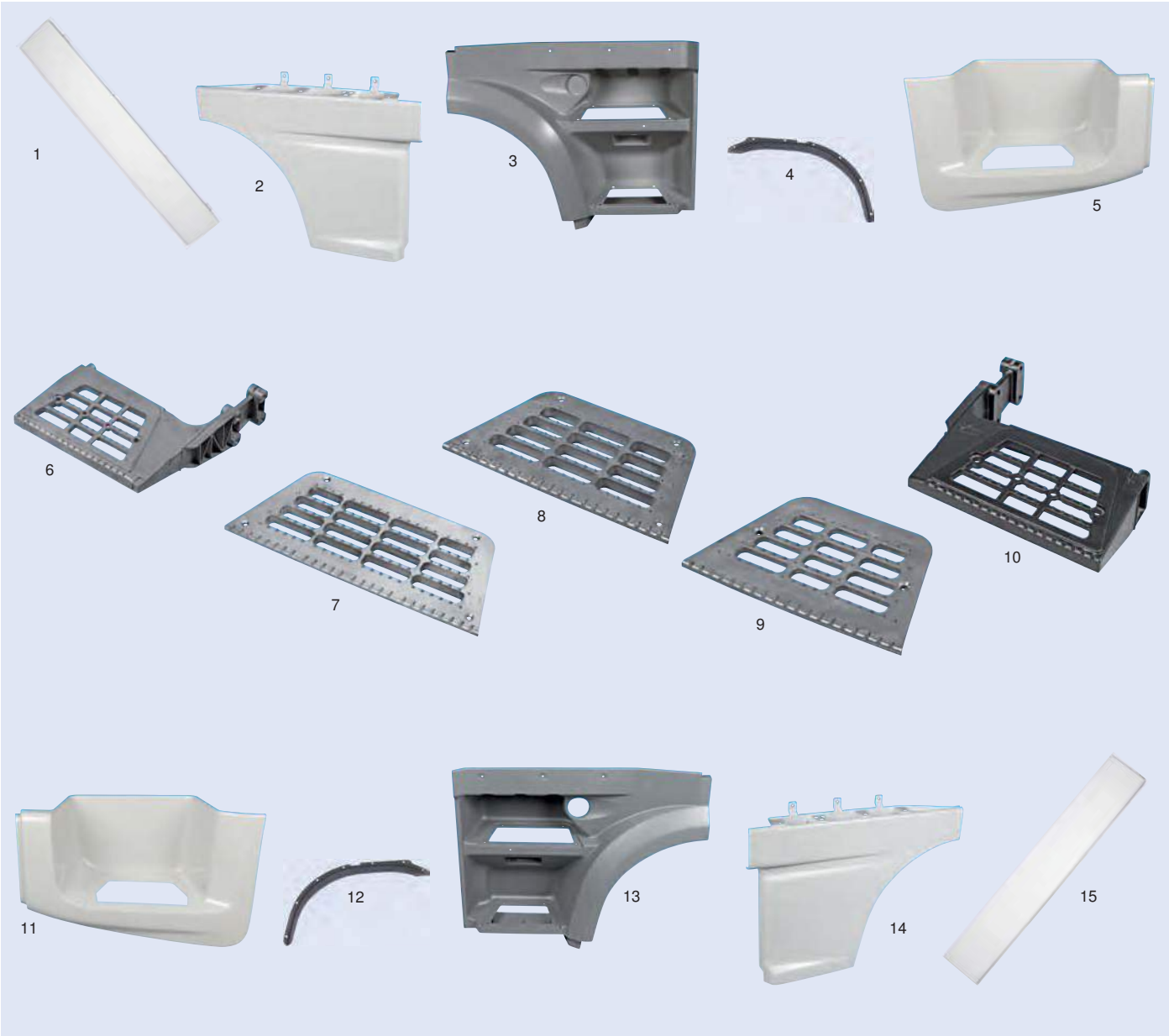
Body parts
suitable for DAF 95XF

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wind deflector, left	1	9190 199 419
Side, left	2	9190 302 983
Front panel, top	3	6000 409 401
Front grille, top	4	6001 309 400
Side, right	5	9190 302 984
Wind deflector, right	6	9190 199 418



Body parts suitable for DAF 95XF

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Headlamp trim, right	1	6001 294 948
Front grille, bottom	2	6000 412 789
Step-up for bottom front grille, left/right	3	6001 336 468
Hinge for bottom front grille	4	9191 336 467
Cover plate, right	5	6000 309 113
Cover plate, left	5	6170 516 053
Headlamp trim, left	6	6001 294 949
Bumper bracket, right	7	6170 516 104
Console for bumpers	8	6000 130 567
Bumper bracket, centre	9	9190 658 401
Bumper bracket, left	10	6170 516 103
Headlight frame for fog lamp, right	11	6000 203 159
Bumper, front	12	9190 900 030
Step-up for bumpers	13	6000 948 779
Headlight frame for fog lamp, left	14	6001 449 528
Front spoiler	15	9190 900 031



**Body parts
suitable for DAF 95XF**

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing extension, right	1	6001 294 285
Door extension, right	2	0011 295 620
Entry, with wing, right	3	6000 491 172
Wing cover, right	4	6000 136 703
Entry box, bottom, right	5	9190 900 035
Bracket for tread, right	6	6001 347 132
Step-up, top, left/right	7	6000 673 144
Step-up, centre, left/right	8	6000 673 143
Step-up, bottom, left/right	9	6000 962 643
Bracket for tread, left	10	6001 347 131
Entry box, bottom, left	11	9190 900 034
Wing cover, left	12	6000 136 702
Entry, with wing, left	13	6000 491 173
Door extension, left	14	6001 295 619
Wing extension, left	15	6001 294 284

1
XF

Tread set
suitable for DAF 95XF

Material V2A stainless steel
Surface high-gloss polished

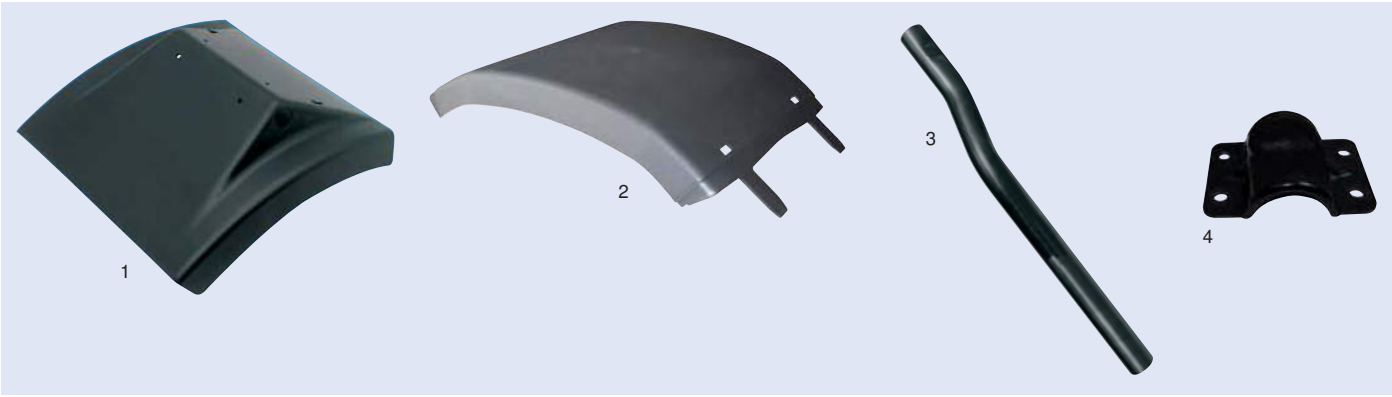


Version	Order no.
3-piece	1002 030 020



Wing, driver cab
suitable for DAF 95XF

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Cab mudguard, front section, right	1	6001 291 169
Cab mudguard, rear section, right	2	6000 131 046
Wing bracket, right	3	6001 393 654
Wing bracket, left	4	6001 393 653
Cab mudguard, rear section, left	5	6000 131 045
Cab mudguard, front section, left	6	6001 291 168



Wing, rear axle
suitable for DAF 95XF

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing, left/right	1	9190 228 158
Wing, centre section, left/right	2	9191 659 811
Support arm, offset, left/right	3	6001 629 036
Clamping collar	4	6001 629 046

Battery box cover

Scope of supply
with hinge and fastener

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105	6001 693 114



Battery box cover

suitable for	Order no.
XF105, XF95	6001 732 653



Hinge
for battery box

suitable for	Order no.
XF105	6001 667 837





Truck driver's seat 6860/875 NTS

automatic weight adjustment with connection to the vehicle pneumatic system, with pressure permanently at least 7.5 bar, built-in 3-point safety belt system, adjustable upper belt diverter, height adjustment with memory function, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, on/off horizontal springing, adjustable seat cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support), rapid lowering, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Version Standard, can be operated on the left
Suspension pneumatic
Track width 216 mm

It is not permitted to use this item in vehicles with air bag systems, seat belt pretensioners and belt lock sensors!

Armrests must be ordered separately.

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
XF	9368 971 301

Accessories

Description	Version	Order no.
Arm rest, left	Standard	9369 296 511
Arm rest, right	Standard	9369 296 521
Arm rest, left	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 413
Arm rest, right	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 313



Truck driver's seat 6860/875 NTS

automatic weight adjustment with connection to the vehicle pneumatic system, with pressure permanently at least 7.5 bar, built-in 3-point safety belt system, adjustable upper belt diverter, height adjustment with memory function, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, on/off horizontal springing, adjustable seat cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support), rapid lowering, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Version Comfort, operable on the left, with seat air-conditioning
Suspension pneumatic
Track width 305 mm

It is not permitted to use this item in vehicles with air bag systems, seat belt pretensioners and belt lock sensors!

Armrests must be ordered separately.

Not suitable for drivers < 175 cm!

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
XF	9368 972 331

Accessories

Description	Version	Order no.
Installed console		9361 063 501
Arm rest, left	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 413
Arm rest, right	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 313
Arm rest, left	Standard	9369 296 511
Arm rest, right	Standard	9369 296 521





Truck driver's seat
Kingman High Performance

air sprung, with external supply, spring deflection 70 mm, height adjustment 100 mm, built-in headrest, length adjustment, longitudinal horizontal suspension, pneumatic lumbar support, backrest setting, built-in 3-point restraint system, quick lowering, side contour adjustment, seat angle adjustment, adjustable shock absorber, neck cushion with changeable cover, 2-stage seat heating, seat pillow depth setting

Version	Comfort
Width	545 mm
Depth	630 mm
Track width	230 mm

Illustration shows special equipment!
Arm rests must be ordered separately.



(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
XF	9361 503 090

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Arm rest, left	9361 029 136
Arm rest, right	9361 029 137

Filing table

Colour	black
Installation side	centre

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6	1002 010 117



Filing table

Colour	black
Installation side	centre

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6	1002 010 119



Filing table

Colour	black
Installation side	centre

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
XF105	1002 010 101



Filing table

Colour black
Installation side right

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6	1002 010 123



Filing table

Colour black
Installation side right

suitable for	Order no.
XF105	1002 000 113



Windscreen

Width 2320 mm
Height 770 mm

suitable for	Colour	Order no.
XF105	green	9115 882 053
95XF	white	9115 000 067
95XF	green	9115 000 068

Accessories

Description	Order no.
rubber moulding	9115 722 365
glass rubber seal	9115 000 069



Door

Width 165 cm
Height 107 cm
Depth 12 cm

suitable for	Version	Installation side	Order no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	Driver's door	left	6001 676 218
XF105, XF95, 95XF	Passenger door	right	6001 676 219



Sunshade for cab

Version without bracket
Colour anthracite/grey

Scope of supply
complete with fittings

suitable for	Order no.
95XF Space Cab	9120 300 056



1
XF

Sunshade for cab

Version with bracket
Material Resin Transfer Moulding (RTM) plastic

Scope of supply
complete

suitable for	Order no.
XF95, 95XF Comfort Cab	9199 228 125



Wiper blade

Length 550 mm

Scope of supply
with 2 adapters

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	7257 002 080



Wiper blade Visioflex

Version with built-in wear warning contact, with spoiler
Length 550 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	3561 712 903	SWF 133.550



Wiper blade

suitable for	Length	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	550 mm	9790 000 548	SWF 132.551



1

XF



Washer fluid pump

Version Single pump, electric
Voltage 24 V
Rate of delivery 432 l/h
Housing-Ø 46 mm
Pressure 2,5 bar
Plug type Flat plug

Pressure line connection Ø 11 mm
Suction line connection Ø 10.5 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0004 764 041	HELLA 8TW 004 764-041



Washer fluid pump

Version single pump, electric
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	6170 563 147	DAF 1343064



Wiper motor

Installation location front
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9790 005 417	Valeo 403924



Wiper arm

Scope of supply
with washer nozzle

suitable for	Order no.
XF Euro 6	6170 563 126





Main mirror

Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	228 mm
Height	411 mm
Curve radius	1200 mm
Assembly-Ø	40 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	II e1 03*0007

Scope of supply
with cover



suitable for	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	heated, manual adjustment	9115 700 210	Mekra 61.5700.210H
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	heated, electric adjustment	9110 310 099	Mekra 61.5700.310.099

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9115 701 840	Mekra 15.5701.840H
Cover for main mirror	9115 700 100	Mekra 11.5700.100H
Cover for retaining support, bottom, left	9115 700 410	Mekra 20.5700.410H
Cover for retaining support, bottom, right	9115 700 421	Mekra 20.5700.420H
Adapter cable	9110 001 099	Mekra 09.5700.001.099
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, 920 x 40 mm, left	9113 114 099	Mekra 58.5713.114.099
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, 920 x 40 mm, right	9113 114 100	Mekra 58.5710.001.099
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, 818 x 40 mm, left	9115 701 100	Mekra 58.5701.104.099
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, 818 x 40 mm, right	9117 001 099	Mekra 58.5700.001.099



Main mirror

Installation side	left/right	Curve radius	1800 mm
Voltage	24 V	Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Width	205 mm	Test mark	II e1 01*0423
Height	384 mm		

Scope of supply
complete, with 2-pole heating cable

suitable for	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	heated, manual adjustment	9113 730 324	Mekra 61.3730.324H
95XF	heated, electric adjustment	9113 730 326	Mekra 61.3730.326H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 731 470	Mekra 15.3731.470H
Cover	9110 002 118	Mekra 11.3730.210H



Wide angle mirror

Voltage	24 V
Height	239 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Assembly-Ø	40 mm
Test mark	IV e1 03*0008



suitable for	Installation side	Version	Width	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	left/right	heated, manual adjustment	221 mm	9110 710 210	Mekra 61.5710.210H
XF Euro 6*, XF105, XF95	left/right	heated, electric adjustment	221 mm	9111 031 009	Mekra 61.5710.310.099
XF Euro 6	right	heated, electric adjustment	243 mm	9110 300 184	Mekra 61.5740.001.099

*only suitable for installation on the left-hand side

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit, left/right*	9115 711 870	Mekra 15.5711.870H
Glass unit, right (XF Euro 6)	9110 300 121	Mekra 19.5740.311.099
Cover, left/right*	9110 710 110	Mekra 11.5710.110H
Cover, right (XF Euro 6)	9110 300 115	Mekra 125.740.002.099
Adapter cable	9110 020 990	Mekra 09.5700.002.099

Wide angle mirror

Version	heated
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	170 mm
Length	219 mm
Curve radius	400 mm
Material	plastic

Scope of supply
with adapter cable



suitable for	Order no.
XF95, 95XF	7750 499 028

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Mirror glass	9110 289 373



Wide angle mirror

Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	136 mm
Height	209 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 03*0014



suitable for	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	heated, manual adjustment	9119 065 114	Mekra 61.9065.114H
95XF	heated, manual adjustment, for heating cable (2-core, round angled connector)	9119 065 110	Mekra 56.9065.110

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9119 060 870	Mekra 15.9060.870H
Cover	9119 060 100	Mekra 11.9060.100H



Wide angle mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	170 mm
Height	219 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 02*0424

Scope of supply with cover



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	9113 865 124	Mekra 61.3865.124H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 862 174	Mekra 15.3862.174H
Cover	9113 860 500	Mekra 11.3860.500H

1

XF



Wide angle mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	170 mm
Height	219 mm
Curve radius	400 mm
Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 02*0424

Scope of supply
with cover



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	9110 860 214	Mekra 61.3860.214H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 861 114	Mekra 15.3861.114H
Cover	9113 860 500	Mekra 11.3860.500H



Front mirror

Version	with mirror arm, manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Curve radius	240 mm
Test mark	IV e1 03*0196



suitable for	Width	Height	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	375 mm	411 mm	9110 300 171	Mekra 59.5595.235H
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	320 mm	1007 mm	9110 300 172	Mekra 59.5595.331H



Front mirror

Version	without mirror arm, manual adjustment
Width	165 mm
Height	256 mm
Curve radius	240 mm
Test mark	IV e1 03*0196



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	9110 300 182	Mekra 61.5590.001.099

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Cover for mirror arm	9113 114 190	Mekra 20.5521.100H



Ramp mirror

Version	manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Width	214 mm
Height	326 mm
Curve radius	300 mm

ECE-R46/04 approval

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	9113 114 120	Mekra 59.1005.001.099



1
XF



Ramp mirror

Version	unheated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Width	187 mm
Height	319 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Test mark	V/VI e1 03*0033

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95	9115 520 230	Mekra 59.5520.230H



Window winder

Version electric

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	left	8000 090 010
XF105, XF95, 95XF	right	8000 090 009



Side window wind deflector

Version slot-type

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
XF105	9199 046 068



Side window wind deflector

made of smoke-coloured plexiglass, no draught, less window soiling

Version slot-type

suitable for	Order no.
XF95, 95XF	9199 046 015



Driver cab tilting pump

Version manual
Outer thread M12 x 1,5/ M14 x 1,5

This figure corresponds to 6001 315 942

suitable for	Number of connections	Order no.
XF105, XF95	3	6171 450 903
XF95	2	6001 315 942



Driver cab tilt cylinder

Ø 50 mm

This figure corresponds to 6171 444 742

suitable for	Length	Bore hole Ø	Order no.
XF105, XF95	861 mm	25 mm	6171 444 742
XF95	865 mm	24 mm	6031 346 200



Heat exchanger for interior heating

Version screwed on
Length 370 mm
Width 189 mm
Depth 42 mm

Application range

for vehicles with and without headlight levelling

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	0351 312 181	HELLA 8FH 351 312-181



Heat exchanger for interior heating

Length 370 mm
Width 190 mm
Depth 43 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9100 299 001	DAF 1454123

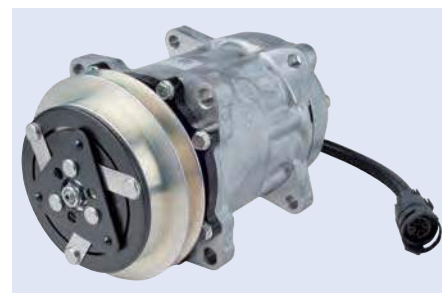




Air-conditioning compressor

Voltage 24 V
Number of ribs 1
Pulley Ø 133 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	9100 850 658	HELLA 8FK 351 119-341



1
XF

Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction Sanden
Voltage 24 V
Pulley Ø 140 mm
Number of ribs 7

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105	0351 135 211	DAF 1815581



Condenser for air-conditioning systems

Scope of supply
without dryer

This figure corresponds to 0351 300 041

suitable for	Length	Width	Depth	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	540 mm	540 mm	17 mm	0351 029 091	HELLA 8FC 351 029-094
95 XF	500 mm	537 mm	16 mm	0351 300 041	HELLA 8FC 351 300-041



Condenser for air-conditioning

Length 610 mm
Width 470 mm
Depth 22 mm

Scope of supply
without dryer

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	9100 292 010	DAF 1387308



1

XF



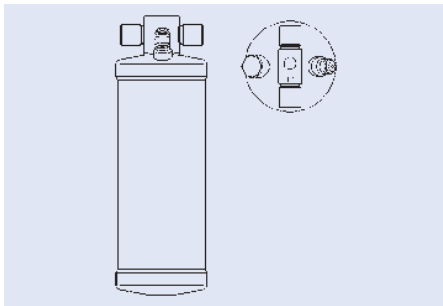
Filter dryer

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	6170 562 020	HELLA 8FT 351 192-491



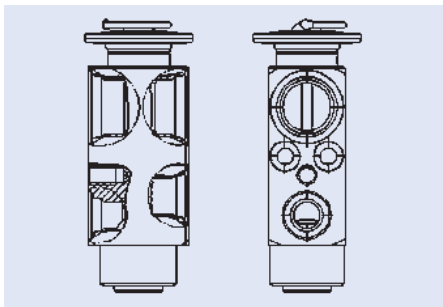
Filter dryer

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0351 192 551	HELLA 8FT 351 192-551



Expansion valve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	0351 336 161	HELLA 8UW 351 336-161



Expansion valve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	0351 239 381	HELLA 8UW 351 239-381



Interior fan

Voltage 24 V
Power 300 W

Application range
for vehicles with standard heating

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF95, 95XF	9100 742 450	HELLA 8EW 351 024-491

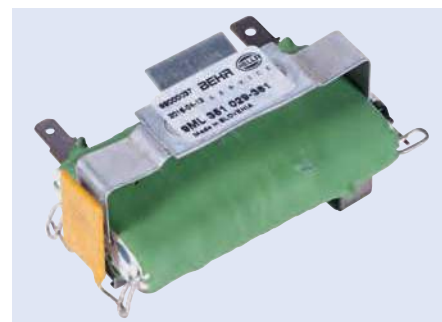




Electrical ballast for interior blower

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95	9261 029 381	HELLA 9ML 351 029-381



Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9020 130 503	Hengst E944LI MANN CU 3132



Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF Euro 6, XF105, XF95, 95XF	9750 104 052	Hengst E944LI



Cab damper with coil spring

Installation location front
Fastening eye/pin
Version oil pressure, twin-tube system
Length 314-369 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
XF105, XF95, 95XF	6001 623 464	DAF 1623464





CF

Engine	110–125
Drivetrain	126–133
Suspension and damping	134–137
Axles and steering	138–152
Braking system	153–155
Compressed air	156–165
Lighting and electrics	166–177
Bodywork	178–184
Cab	185–195

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type MX-13 (Euro 6), installed in DAF CF Euro 6

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 001 815
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8001 997 517
Cylinder head gasket		1	8002 002 396
Cylinder head screw set		1	8002 002 389
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 111
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 002 433
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 024 113
Valve cover gasket		1	8002 002 393

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type MX-11 (Euro 6), installed in DAF CF Euro 6

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 002 397
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 002 204
Cylinder head gasket		1	8002 002 398
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 002 434

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1290 XE, MX 105 (Euro 5, EEV), installed in DAF CF85

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 047 182
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 001 815
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8001 997 517
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 047 148
Cylinder head screw set		1	8002 002 389
Cylinder liner, without seal	wet	6	1911 020 465
Cylinder liner end seal set		1	1911 020 526
Main bearing pair	standard	7	1910 024 111
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 188
Piston ring set	set per piston	6	1911 020 574
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 024 113

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type PR (Euro 5), installed in DAF CF85, CF75

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 041 740
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 048 979
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 001 246
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 001 607
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 048 515

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type GR (Euro 5), installed in DAF CF65

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 053 163
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 001 328
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 001 922
Inlet valve		12	1911 020 880
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 051 829
Output valve		12	1911 020 879
Valve cover gasket set		1	8002 047 104

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1260 XE (Euro 3), installed in DAF CF85

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Connecting rod bearing pair	standard	6	1910 038 519
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 044 470
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 049 021
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 048 893
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 013 457
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	34	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	6	1911 012 378
Main bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 771
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 663
Piston ring set	set per piston	6	1911 042 108
Piston with pin and rings	XE 315 C 1, 1 x valve seat pocket	6	6001 619 840
Piston with pin and rings	XE 315 C 1, 3 x valve seat pocket	6	1911 037 784
Piston with pin and rings	XE 355 C 1, 3 x valve seat pocket	6	1911 037 583
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 042 734

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1260 XE (Euro 3), installed in DAF 85CF

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Connecting rod bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 468
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 044 470
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 049 021
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 048 893
Cylinder head gasket set	ZKD soft material	1	8002 043 790
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 013 457
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	34	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	1	1911 012 378
Main bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 771
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 663
Piston ring set	set per piston	1	1911 042 108
Piston with pin and rings		1	1911 020 154
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 042 734

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type PE (Euro 3), installed in DAF CF75

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 041 740
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 048 979
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 001 246
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 043 901
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	26	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	6	1911 040 712
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 048 515

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type 1260 XF (Euro 2), installed in DAF 85CF

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Connecting rod bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 468
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 044 470
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 049 021
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 048 893
Cylinder head gasket set	ZKD soft material	1	8002 043 790
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	34	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	6	1911 012 378
Main bearing set	standard	1	1910 042 771
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 047 663
Piston with pin and rings		6	1911 037 579
Stop disc set	standard	1	1910 042 734

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type PF (Euro 2), installed in DAF 75CF

Description	Version	Number per engine	Order no.
Crankcase seal set		1	8002 044 485
Crankshaft seal	front	1	8002 048 979
Crankshaft seal	rear	1	8002 048 983
Cylinder head gasket set		1	8002 043 901
Cylinder head screw	M16, 146 mm	26	1911 184 761
Cylinder head screw	M12, 140 mm	8	1911 184 760
Cylinder liner	dry	6	1911 040 712
Oil pan gasket		1	8002 048 515
Piston ring set	set per piston	6	1911 020 841
Piston with pin and rings		6	1911 057 382



Central silencer

Standard Euro 4/5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	4260 021 441	Dinex 21441

Accessories

suitable for DAF CF85

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Flexible pipe, Length 650 mm	6000 197 265	Dinex 22168
Front pipe, Length 461 mm	4260 022 175	Dinex 22175
Rear silencer	4261 734 688	Dinex 21450
Rear silencer	4260 803 161	Dinex 21452
Tailpipe, Length 1696 mm	4260 022 610	Dinex 22610
Tailpipe, Length 825 mm	4260 021 632	Dinex 21632



2
CF



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	4260 021 388	Dinex 21388

Accessories

suitable for DAF CF85

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Front pipe, Length 980 mm	8729 212 450	Dinex 21245
Pipe clip, Ø 130,5 mm	8730 156 100	Dinex 99730
Tailpipe, Length 544 mm	4260 021 704	Dinex 21704





Central silencer

Standard Euro 3



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	8729 213 280	Dinex 21488

Accessories

suitable for DAF CF85

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Front pipe, Length 1027 mm	4260 221 530	Dinex 22153
Half pipe clamp	8729 218 470	Dinex 21847
Pipe clip, Ø 130,5 mm	8730 156 100	Dinex 99730

suitable for DAF CF65

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Ø 101,6/121 mm	8707 080 400	Dinex 70804
Clamping piece, Ø 128-132 mm	8700 999 280	Dinex 99928
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 110 mm	8729 555 652	Dinex 21817
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Front pipe	8702 125 600	Dinex 21256
Half pipe clamp	8729 218 470	Dinex 21847



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	4260 213 110	Dinex 21311

Accessories

suitable for DAF CF85

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Front pipe, Length 980 mm	8729 212 450	Dinex 21245



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	4260 089 455	Dinex 21343

Accessories

suitable for DAF CF85

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Front pipe, Length 1027 mm	4260 221 530	Dinex 22153
Front pipe, Length 980 mm	8729 212 450	Dinex 21245
Half pipe clamp	8729 218 470	Dinex 21847
Pipe clip, Ø 130,5 mm	8730 156 100	Dinex 99730
Tailpipe, Length 1650 mm	4260 021 723	Dinex 21723
Tailpipe, Length 544 mm	4260 021 704	Dinex 21704



2
CF



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	8729 214 960	Dinex 21496

Accessories

suitable for DAF CF85

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 127 mm	8707 882 800	Dinex 78828
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 127 mm	8729 218 500	Dinex 21850
Front pipe, Length 980 mm	8729 212 450	Dinex 21245
Half pipe clamp	8729 218 470	Dinex 21847
Intermediate pipe, Length 956 mm	4260 221 590	Dinex 22159
Pipe clip, Ø 130,5 mm	8730 156 100	Dinex 99730
Protective plate	8729 218 460	Dinex 21846
Tailpipe, Length 820 mm	6136 391 800	Dinex 21736



Exhaust turbocharger in exchange

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	1911 504 005	Garrett 716703-0001
CF75	1911 504 006	Garrett 452257-5005S
85CF	1902 452 229	Garrett 452229-0002
85CF	1902 706 844	Garrett 706844-0004
85CF	1902 452 235	Garrett 452235-0001
75CF	1902 024 428	Garrett 452231-0002



Exhaust turbocharger in exchange

This figure corresponds to 6000 101 810

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	1902 028 778	BorgWarner 1387-988-0064
CF85	6000 101 810	BorgWarner 1387-988-0066
CF85	6001 642 315	BorgWarner 5331-988-7144



Charging pressure sensor

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	3681 002 316	Bosch 0 281 002 316



Charging pressure sensor

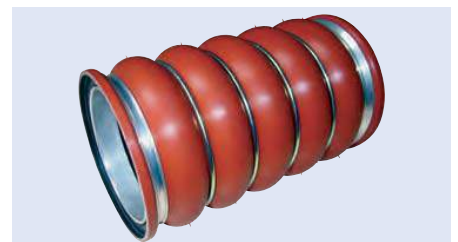
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF	3600 002 233	Bosch 0 281 002 655



Charge air hose

Outer Ø 119 mm
Inner Ø 97 mm
Length 175 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	1911 043 191	DAF 1600366





Engine radiator

Length 950 mm
Width 620 mm
Depth 52 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0376 751 764	HELLA 8MK 376 751-764



2
CF



Coolant temperature sensor

Version threaded, with seal
Spanner size 19 mm
Thread M14 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	0009 309 811	HELLA 6PT 009 309-811

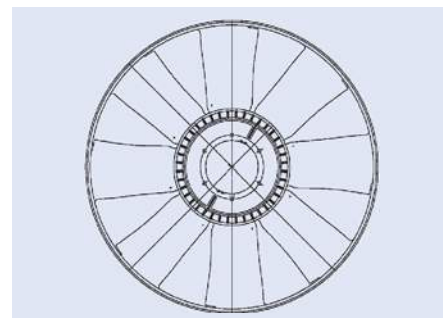


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 704 mm
Number of blades 8

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	6001 448 197	HELLA 8MV 376 728-771

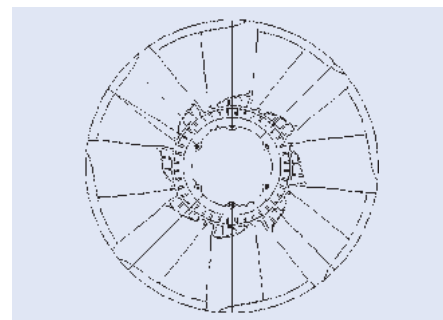


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 725 mm
Number of blades 8

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF	0376 733 221	HELLA 8MV 376 733-221

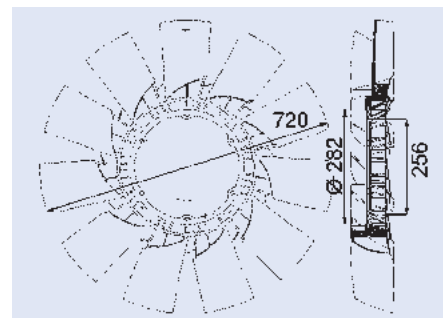


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 720 mm
Number of blades 11

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0376 757 491	HELLA 8MV 376 757-491



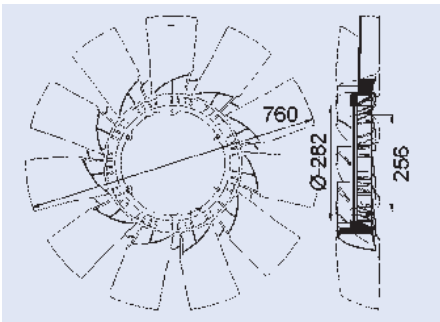


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 760 mm
Number of blades 11

Scope of supply
without clutch

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0376 757 501	HELLA 8MV 376 757-501

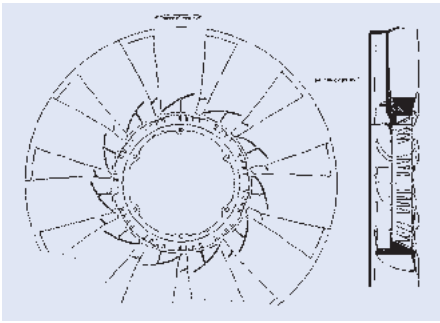


Fan wheel

Outer Ø 750 mm
Number of blades 11

Scope of supply
without clutch

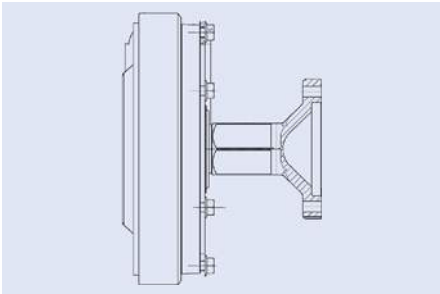
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0376 791 271	HELLA 8MV 376 791-271



Radiator fan coupling
without fan

Version thermal
Outer Ø 233 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	6001 449 679	HELLA 8MV 376 728-761



Radiator fan coupling
without fan

Version electronic
Outer Ø 260 mm

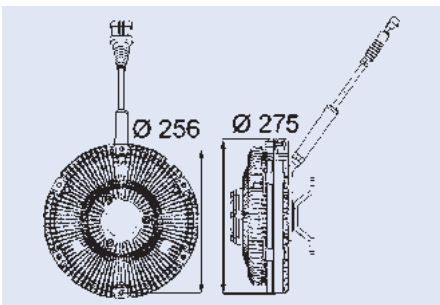
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, 85CF	0376 731 401	HELLA 8MV 376 731-401



Radiator fan coupling
without fan

Version electronic
Outer Ø 275 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0376 734 211	HELLA 8MV 376 734-211





Radiator fan coupling without fan

Version electronic
Outer Ø 275 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	1888 734 781	HELLA 8MV 376 734-781



2
CF



Radiator fan coupling without fan

Version thermal
Outer Ø 203 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75, 75CF	0376 757 171	HELLA 8MV 376 757-171



Radiator fan coupling without fan

Version thermal

suitable for	Outer Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	205 mm	9100 298 055	DAF 1304249
CF85	205 mm	9100 298 019	DAF 1397382
CF85	163 mm	9100 298 014	DAF 1259622



Water pump

Length 320 mm
Width 240 mm
Thickness 170 mm

Scope of supply
with gaskets

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF	9150 000 978	DAF 683586





Water pump

Scope of supply
with gasket

suitable for	Impeller-Ø	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF65, 65CF	135 mm	1	9072 201 150	DAF 0683585
CF75, 75CF	135 mm	2	9070 683 580	DAF 0683580
75CF	135 mm	3	9070 683 338	DAF 0683338
65CF	110 mm	4	9070 682 958	DAF 0682958

Water pump

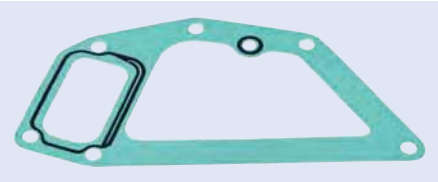
Impeller-Ø 135 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	9071 734 841	DAF 1734841



Water pump seal

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, 85CF	6170 541 048	DAF 1282873





Oil filter

This figure corresponds to 9020 012 103

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	Filter insert	9020 012 103	Hengst E89HD213 MANN HU 12 103 x Knecht/Mahle OX 434D
CF85, CF75, 85CF	Centrifuge	9020 000 903	Hengst Z12 D64 MANN ZR 903 x Knecht/Mahle OZ 5D
85CF	Screw-on filter	9020 131 456	Hengst H300W02 MANN W 13 145/6



2
CF



Oil filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 103 988

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	Filter insert	9750 103 988	Hengst E89H D213
CF Euro 6, CF85	Centrifuge	9750 104 567	Hengst Z16 D183
CF Euro 6, CF65	Screw-on filter	9750 001 910	Hengst H19W10
CF Euro 6	Filter insert	9750 030 253	Hengst E830H D253
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	Filter insert	3565 404 389	Hengst E39H D120
CF85, CF75, 85CF	Centrifuge	9750 104 563	Hengst Z12 D64
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9750 103 509	Hengst E34H D213
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9750 103 607	Hengst E43H D213
85CF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 417	Hengst H300W02
75CF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 419	Hengst H300W06



Hydraulic filter for steering

Filter type Filter insert

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9025 503 090	Hengst E10H02 MANN H 601/4 Knecht/Mahle HX 15





Hydraulic filter for steering

This figure corresponds to 9750 103 076

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9750 103 076	Hengst E10H02
CF Euro 6	9750 103 841	Hengst E70H



Fuel pre-filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75	9020 000 420	Hengst H710WK MANN PL 420 x Knecht/Mahle KC 296D



Fuel filter

This figure corresponds to 9020 000 966

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	Screw-on filter	9020 010 603	Hengst H7090WK30 MANN WK 1060/3 x Knecht/Mahle KC 249D
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9020 000 966	Hengst E70KP D98 MANN PU 966/2 x
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9020 009 992	Hengst E66KP D36 MANN PU 999/2 x Knecht/Mahle KX 181D ECO
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9020 009 661	Hengst E82KP D36 MANN PU 966/1 x Mahle/Knecht KX 262 D
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	Screw-on filter	9020 005 298	Hengst H17WK03 MANN WDK 940/5 Knecht/Mahle KC 117





Fuel pre-filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75	9750 104 506	Hengst H710WK



2
CF



Fuel filter

This figure corresponds to 1382 000 190

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	Screw-on filter	9750 104 485	Hengst H7090WK30
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9750 103 842	Hengst E70KP D98
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9750 103 803	Hengst E66KP D36
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9750 008 273	Hengst E82KP D36
CF65	Screw-on filter	1382 000 190	Hengst H190WK
CF65	Screw-on filter	9750 104 305	Hengst H18WK05
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	Screw-on filter	9750 104 056	Hengst H17WK03



Work smarter.

Relying on premium quality.

We offer you a filter range with which you can convince even your most demanding customers. We offer outstanding reliability from safe installation to optimal functionality and a long service life. A strong OE brand for all car brands.



www.hengst.com

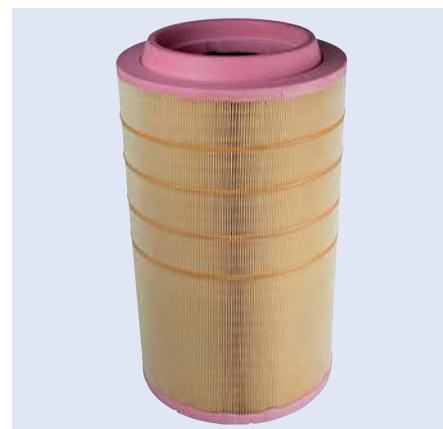


Air filter

Filter type Filter insert

This figure corresponds to 9022 711 704

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	9022 711 704	Hengst E541201 MANN C 27 1170/4
CF85, 85CF, 75CF	9020 291 290	Hengst E479L MANN C 29 1290
CF85, CF75	9020 025 623	Hengst E702L MANN C 29 1366/1



Air filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 103 666

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	Filter insert	9750 103 666	Hengst E541L01
CF85, CF75, CF65	Screw-on filter	9750 104 114	Hengst H100WL
CF85, CF75	Filter insert	9750 000 702	Hengst E702L
CF85, 85CF, 75CF	Filter insert	9750 103 633	Hengst E479L
CF85	Filter insert	9750 104 573	Hengst E541L
CF75, CF65	Filter insert	9750 103 667	Hengst E542L
85CF	Filter insert	9750 103 352	Hengst E251L
75CF, 65CF	Filter insert	9750 103 639	Hengst E483L



Urea filter for AdBlue® system

Filter type Filter insert

This figure corresponds to 3565 430 767

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	9740 103 295	Hengst E103U D295
CF85, CF75, CF65	3565 430 767	Hengst E101U D324



Oil cooler

Length 291 mm
Width 190 mm
Height 134 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	6000 138 885	HELLA 8MO 376 901-001





Oil cooler

Length 206 mm
Width 116 mm
Height 95 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0376 733 421	HELLA 8MO 376 733-421

Accessories

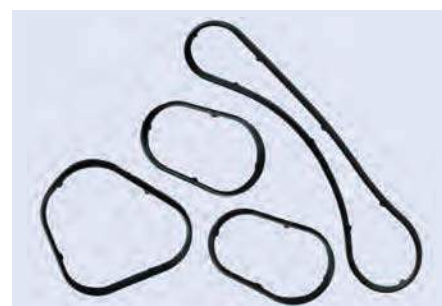
Description	Order no.
Adapter plate => must be used in conjunction with vehicles up to model year 12/04	6001 661 504



2
CF

Oil cooler gasket set

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	6000 145 991	DAF 1643076



Fuel Anti-syphon

simple insertion, no drilling, no filing, model patented, the safety device is simply turned and fixed into the tank, once installed, it is impossible for diesel to be drained out of the tank, the original fuel cap is retained, integrated anti-rebound system (anti-vortex), double chrome-plating and electrogalvanised

Height 165 mm
Ø 105 mm

suitable for	Order no.
CF	9668 010 010



Fuel cap

Version lockable, with ventilation
Material stainless steel
Ø 80 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	1129 289 577	DAF 1697734





Ribbed V-belt

suitable for	Profile	Length	Order no.
CF85	7 PK	1752 mm	2173 011 307
CF65	8 PK	1215 mm	2173 011 257
CF85	9 PK	1380 mm	2173 011 290



Ribbed V-belt

suitable for	Profile	Length	Order no.
CF85	7 PK	1752 mm	1911 400 065
CF85	8 PK	1716 mm	1911 400 015
CF85	9 PK	1380 mm	1325 654 398
CF85	9 PK	1424 mm	1911 400 066
CF65	8	1215 mm	1100 282 512
CF65	8 PK	1226 mm	1911 400 170
CF65	8 PK	1505 mm	1911 400 171
CF65	8 PK	1509 mm	1911 400 155
CF65	8 PK	1894 mm	3002 434 184



Ribbed V-belt set



suitable for	Profile	Scope of supply	Length	Order no.
CF85	7 PK	with idler roller and belt tensioner	1753 mm	1911 400 186
CF85	8 PK	with belt tensioner	1715 mm	1911 400 187
CF85	8 PK	with idler roller and belt tensioner	2045 mm	1911 400 188
CF85	9 PK	poly-V belt and tensioner, without housing (DAF 1831986)	1380 mm	1911 400 182
CF85	9 PK	poly-V belt and tensioner, without housing (DAF 1831986)	1425 mm	1911 400 183
CF85	9 PK	poly-V belt and tensioner, without housing (DAF 1831986)	1453 mm	1911 400 184
CF75	8 PK	with idler roller and belt tensioner	2380 mm	1911 400 180
CF65	8 PK	with belt tensioner	1222 mm	1911 400 185
CF65	8 PK	with idler roller and belt tensioner	1520 mm	1911 400 189



Poly-V belt tensioner

This figure corresponds to 1911 400 063

suitable for	Outer Ø	Roll width	Order no.
CF85	69,9 mm	31,17/72,99 mm	1911 400 063
CF85	77,95 mm	38,85/119,83 mm	1911 400 064



2
CF



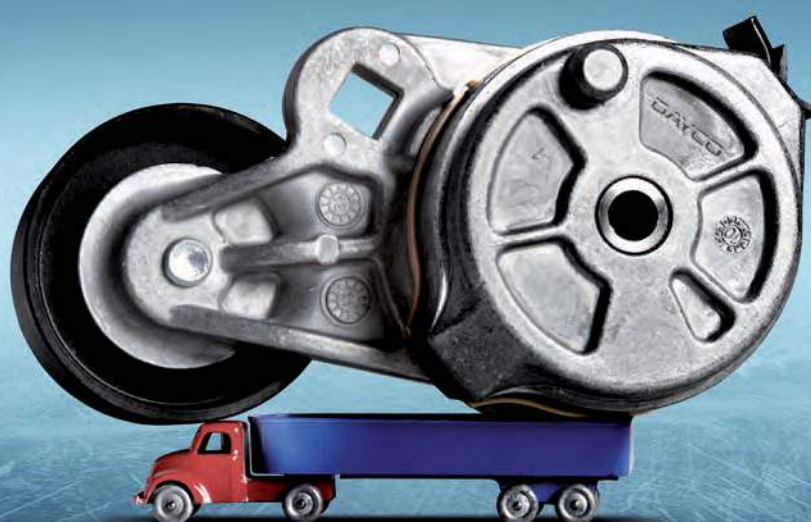
Poly-V belt tensioner

suitable for	Outer Ø	Roll width	Order no.
CF85	70 mm	30,5 mm	1911 400 176
CF85	85 mm	30,5 mm	1911 400 177
CF75	85 mm	30,5 mm	1911 400 179
CF65	86,5 mm	32 mm	1911 400 174



www.dayco.com

To be the first in Europe
require an **heavy duty.**



All our experience and the continuous improvement made
us first in Europe. That's a great achievement and makes us proud;
moreover it gives you the confidence of a well made choice.

DAYCO®

MOVE FORWARD. ALWAYS.™



Poly-V belt tensioner

Outer Ø 78 mm
Width 31 mm

suitable for	Order no.
CF85	8140 057 002



V-belt

Length 1475 mm

suitable for	Order no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	2173 011 249



V-belt

Length 1475 mm
Belt width 13 mm

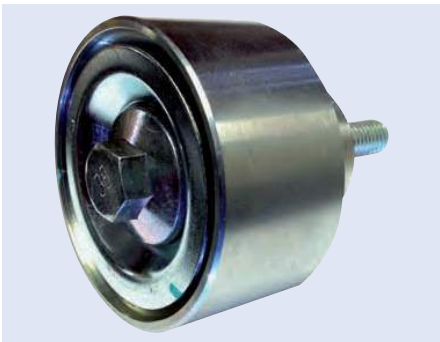
suitable for	Order no.
65CF	1865 874 470



Deflection pulley/guide pulley
for poly-V-belt

This figure corresponds to 1911 400 080

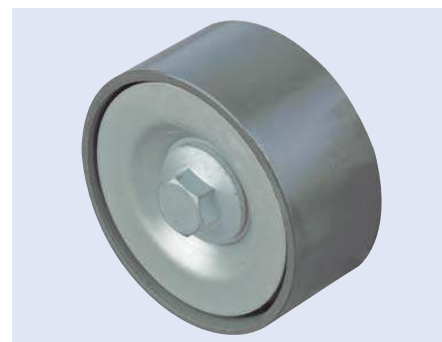
suitable for	Outer Ø	Width	Order no.
CF85	77,95 mm	38,55 mm	1911 400 062
CF75	90 mm	32/46 mm	1911 400 007
CF65	65 mm		1911 400 080





Deflection pulley/guide pulley for poly-V-belt

suitable for	Outer $\varnothing$	Roll width	Order no.
CF85	78 mm	38 mm	1911 400 175
CF85, CF75, 75CF	90 mm	32 mm	1911 400 178
CF65	65 mm	32 mm	1911 400 172
CF65	65 mm	32 mm	1911 400 173



Clutch kit XTend

Version automatic

This figure corresponds to 9750 700 523

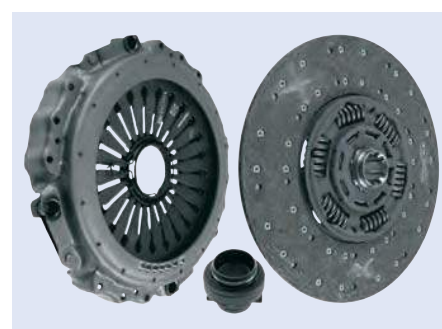
suitable for	$\varnothing$	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75, CF65	400 mm	9750 006 951	Sachs 3400 700 519
CF65	395 mm	9750 700 523	Sachs 3400 700 523



Clutch kit XTend, in exchange

Version automatic
 $\varnothing$ 395 mm
Number of teeth 10

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	9750 700 524	Sachs 3400 700 524



Clutch kit in exchange

Number of teeth 10

This figure corresponds to 8000 000 467

suitable for	$\varnothing$	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF75	430 mm	8000 000 467	Sachs 3400 700 467
CF Euro 6	430 mm	9750 700 604	Sachs 3400 700 604
CF65	395 mm	9750 700 476	Sachs 3400 700 476





Clutch kit in exchange



This figure corresponds to 9735 003 088

suitable for	Ø	Scope of supply	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	430 mm	with clutch disc, clutch pressure plate, release bearing	6953 342 300	LuK 643 3423 00
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	430 mm	Disc, automatic unit, release bearing	9735 003 231	LuK 643 3231 00
CF85, CF75, 85CF	430 mm		9735 003 088	LuK 643 3088 00
CF85	430 mm		9735 003 285	LuK 643 3285 00
CF85	430 mm		9735 003 284	LuK 643 3284 00
CF85	430 mm	with automatic mechanism and release bearing	9735 004 232	LuK 643 330 200
CF75, CF65	400 mm		9735 003 031	LuK 640 3031 00
CF65	400 mm		9735 006 890	LuK 640 3032 00
CF65	400 mm		6950 304 900	LuK 640 3049 00
85CF	430 mm		9735 003 000	LuK 643 3000 00



Clutch plate



suitable for	Parameter	Ø	Toothed hub profile	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	430TZFV	430 mm	2	9736 001 110	LuK 343 0211 10
65CF	360TZFA	360 mm	1 1/2	6956 000 710	LuK 336 0007 10



Clutch plate

Ø 395 mm
Number of teeth 10
Toothed hub profile 1 3/4"-10N

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	9278 005 599	Sachs 1878 005 599

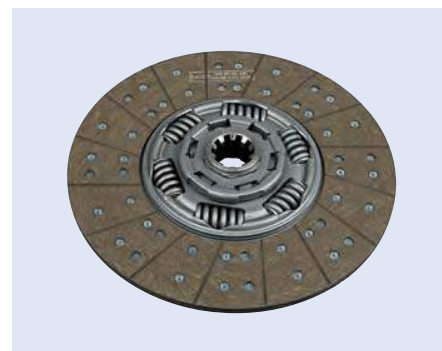




Clutch plate in exchange

Parameter 395WGTZ
 Ø 395 mm
 Number of teeth 10
 Toothed hub profile 1 3/4"-10N

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75, CF65	9758 000 296	Sachs 1878 000 296



Coupling pressure plate

Parameter 430ZBFK
 Ø 430 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	9736 003 910	LuK 143 0347 10



Coupling pressure plate in exchange

This figure corresponds to 9752 001 184

suitable for	Parameter	Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	MFZ430	430 mm	9752 001 184	Sachs 3482 001 184
CF Euro 6	MF430	430 mm	9752 001 171	Sachs 3482 001 171
CF65	MF395	395 mm	9272 000 474	Sachs 3482 000 474



Clutch releaser

Parameter KZIS-4

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	9750 002 982	Sachs 3151 000 651



Clutch releaser

Parameter KZISZ-5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	6950 041 821	LuK 500 0418 21





Clutch reloser

Parameter KZIS-4

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75, CF65, 75CF, 65CF	9765 008 020	LuK 500 0480 20



Clutch reloser

Parameter KZISZ-5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	9765 002 997	LuK 500 1171 10



Release fork

Version roller design

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	9759 600 004	Sachs 3189 600 004



Release fork
for automatic gearbox

suitable for	Order no.
CF85, CF75	5231 266 918



Release fork

Length 275 mm
Width 140 mm
Thickness 62 mm

suitable for	Order no.
CF85, CF75	6011 438 641





Clutch servo

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3400 629 134	Knorr 629134AM



2
CF



Clutch servo

Piston Ø 100 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	1325 013 228	Knorr 629135AM



Clutch servo

Version mechanical
Piston Ø 80 mm
Stroke 85 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Connection	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	M14 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5	3400 046 311	Knorr 628277AM
CF65	M16 x 1.5/M14 x 1.5	3450 404 715	Knorr 628276AM



Guide bearing

for transmission input shaft in the crankshaft

Outer Ø 62 mm
Inner Ø 25 mm
Width 19 mm

suitable for	Order no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	8001 623 052



Oil cooler
for retarder

Length 350 mm
Width 175 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	1911 333 005	HELLA 8MO 376 765-511





1



2

Air spring

Version with steel piston
Piston Ø 230 mm
Installation location rear axle

matching bolt kit 1722 052 733

suitable for	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	1	1780 836 001	Conti 836 M K1
CF85, CF75, CF65	2	1780 836 021	Conti 836 M2 K1
CF85, CF75		1788 588 683	Conti 887 M K1



1



2



3



4

Air spring

suitable for	Version	Piston Ø	Bolt set	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75	with steel piston	192 mm	1722 052 733	1	1780 887 101	Conti 887 M K1
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF	with steel piston	170 mm	1722 052 733		1780 088 703	Conti 887 M K3
CF85, CF75, CF65	with steel piston	185 mm	1722 052 733	2	1780 088 704	Phoenix 887 M K4
CF85, CF75, CF65	with steel piston	220 mm	1722 052 733		1780 836 110	Conti 836 M K11
CF85, CF75, CF65	with steel piston	230 mm	1722 052 733		1780 836 101	Conti 836 M K1
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF	with steel piston	192 mm	1722 052 733	3	1780 088 920	Conti 889 M K2
CF85, CF75, CF65	with plastic piston	242 mm		4	1780 792 001	Conti 792 N P01
CF85, CF75	with steel piston	192 mm	1722 052 733		1780 088 702	Conti 887 M K2
CF85, CF75	with steel piston	230 mm	1722 052 733		6000 186 430	Conti 836 N P09



Air spring

suitable for	Version	Piston Ø	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	with plastic piston	242 mm	1	1788 792 001	Conti 792 N P01
CF85, CF75, CF65	with steel piston	192 mm	2	1788 889 002	Conti 889 M K2



Air spring

Version	double bellows	Thread	4 x M8
Air connector	M16 x 1,5	Height	264 mm
Outer Ø	350-400 mm	Distance between holes	158,8 mm
Ø of cover	286 mm		



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	1780 530 303	Conti FD 530-30 P03



Shock absorber

Installation location	rear axle
Fastening	Eye/eye
Version	Oil pressure, twin-tube system



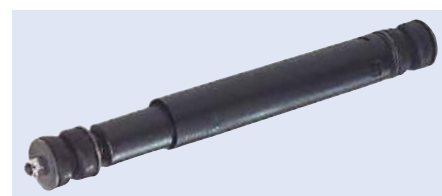
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9202 400 112	Sachs 112 002



Shock absorber

Version oil pressure, twin-tube system

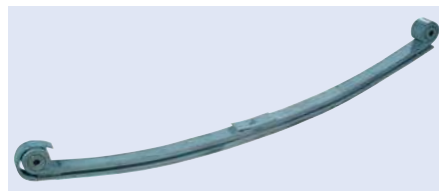
(Illustration similar)



suitable for	Installation location	Fastening	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75	front axle	pin/pin	9202 909 790	Sachs 290 979
CF85, 85CF	front axle	pin/pin	9202 809 330	Sachs 280 933
CF85, CF75, 85CF	front axle	pin/pin	9750 290 983	Sachs 290 983
CF85	front axle	pin/eye	9201 311 580	Sachs 131 158
CF85, CF75	rear axle	pin/pin	9201 069 770	Sachs 106 977
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	rear axle	eye/eye	9202 909 810	Sachs 290 981
CF85, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	rear axle	eye/eye	9201 120 020	Sachs 112 002

Leaf spring

Number of leaves	2	Bushing front	24/60 mm
Form	1L	Installation location	front axle
Width	80 mm	Length	900/900 mm
Bushing rear	24/60 mm		

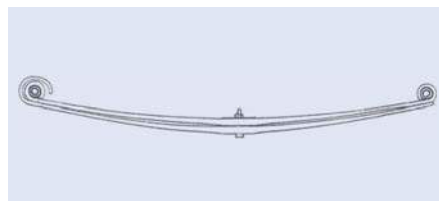


This figure corresponds to 6001 377 375

suitable for	Axle load	Camber	Thickness	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	7,1 t	163 mm	64 mm	1029 340 000	DAF 1381683
CF85, CF75	7,5 t	160 mm	65 mm	6001 377 375	DAF 1377375

Leaf spring

Axle load	7,5 t
Number of leaves	2
Bushing rear	24/60 mm
Bushing front	24/60 mm
Installation location	front axle



This figure corresponds to 1029 344 000

suitable for	Form	Thickness	Length	Width	Camber	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	1L	69 mm	900/900 mm	80 mm	136 mm	1029 344 000	DAF 1426358
CF65	1J	58 mm	935/935 mm	90 mm	100 mm	1029 376 000	DAF 1405329

Leaf spring

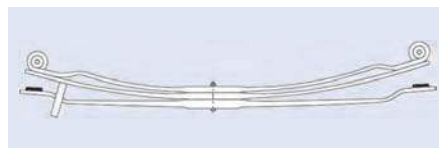
Number of leaves	6	Installation location	rear axle
Form	8WX	Length	810/810 mm
Width	90 mm	Thickness	174 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	1029 417 000	DAF 1690223

Leaf spring

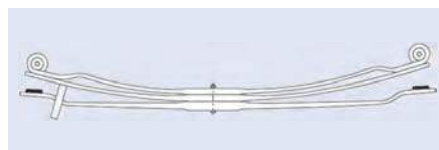
Form	1BK	Installation location	rear axle
Width	90 mm	Length	950/950 mm
Bushing rear	18/49 mm	Thickness	99 mm
Bushing front	19/49 mm	Camber	159 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	1029 435 000	DAF 1700736

Leaf spring

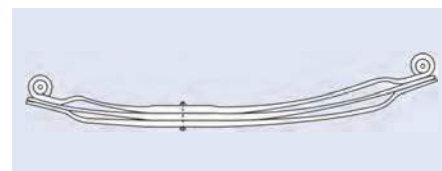
Form	1BK	Installation location	rear axle
Width	90 mm	Length	945/815 mm
Bushing rear	18/52 mm	Thickness	99 mm
Bushing front	19/52 mm	Camber	141 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	1029 421 000	DAF 1700737

Leaf spring

Number of leaves	3	Installation location	rear axle
Form	1K	Length	950/565 mm
Width	90 mm	Thickness	82 mm
Bushing rear	18/52 mm	Camber	110 mm
Bushing front	19/52 mm		



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	1029 443 000	DAF 1700769

Leaf spring

Axle load	10 t	Installation location	Rear Axle
Number of leaves	6	Length	780/780 mm
Form	8W	Thickness	167 mm
Width	90 mm	Camber	34 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF	1029 305 000	DAF 0667198

Silent bush for spring eye

Installation location	Front axle
Length	86 mm
Outer Ø	62,9 mm
Inner Ø	24,2 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	6170 640 750	DAF 1357764

Spring bushing

Installation location front axle



This figure corresponds to 1572 900 060

suitable for	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Material	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	52,5 mm	31 mm	26 mm	Brass	1572 900 060	DAF 0679253
CF85, CF75, CF65	75,5 mm	39 mm	31/35 mm	steel	6000 000 714	DAF 0679254



2
CF

Drag-link

Installation location front
Version adjustable on one side
Length 991 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	9070 001 033	Lemförder 26826 01



Drag-link

Installation location front
Installation side left, longitudinal
Length 1005 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Pipe Ø 52 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
75CF	9070 900 041	Lemförder 22296 01



Drag-link

Version adjustable on one side
Length 867 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 50 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 65CF	9070 326 841	Lemförder 26841 01





Drag-link

Cone-Ø 30 mm

(Illustration similar)



suitable for	Version	Length	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF	not adjustable	1815 mm	42 mm	9053 099 801	Lemförder 30998 01
CF85, CF75, CF65, 65CF	adjustable on one side	867 mm	50 mm	9050 001 226	Lemförder 26841 01
CF85, CF75, 65CF	adjustable on one side	855 mm	50 mm	9073 101 505	Lemförder 30290 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on both sides	590 mm	38 mm	9073 101 526	Lemförder 26828 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on one side	860 mm	36 mm	9073 101 503	Lemförder 26842 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on both sides	860 mm	38 mm	9053 193 701	Lemförder 31937 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on one side	860 mm	50 mm	9053 745 901	Lemförder 37459 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on one side	865 mm	52 mm	9053 404 701	Lemförder 34047 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on one side	1015 mm	32 mm	9073 101 525	Lemförder 26829 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on one side	1368 mm	30 mm	9053 404 801	Lemförder 34048 01
CF85, CF75	adjustable on one side	1868 mm	32 mm	9053 404 601	Lemförder 34046 01
CF85, CF75	not adjustable	1054 mm	36 mm	9053 404 901	Lemförder 34049 01
CF85, CF75	not adjustable	1815 mm	42 mm	9073 101 504	Lemförder 26843 01
CF85, CF75	not adjustable	1977 mm	52 mm	9052 603 601	Lemförder 26036 01
CF85	adjustable on one side	1215 mm	30 mm	9053 099 901	Lemförder 30999 01
CF65	adjustable on one side	926 mm	46 mm	9073 402 601	Lemförder 34026 01



Drag-link PROEQUIP

Length 925 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 46 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	1903 000 153	TRW JTR0153



Drag-link PROEQUIP

Length 865 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Pipe Ø 52 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	9071 448 064	TRW JTR0167





2

CF

Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location	front axle
Installation side	left/right
Length	120 mm
Cone-Ø	30 mm
Outer thread	M30 x 1,5

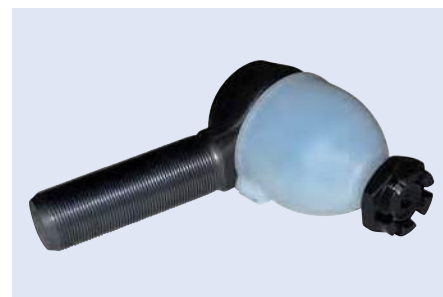


suitable for	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	left-hand thread	9070 900 123	Lemförder 11492 03
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	right-hand thread	9070 900 117	Lemförder 11505 03



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location	front axle
Length	115 mm
Cone-Ø	26 mm
Outer thread	M30 x 1,5



(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Installation side	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	left	left-hand thread	9070 900 005	Lemförder 11403 01
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	right	right-hand thread	9070 900 003	Lemförder 11402 01



Ball joint PROEQUIP, for steering rod/track rod

Installation location	front axle
Length	120 mm
Cone-Ø	30 mm
Outer thread	M30 x 1,5



suitable for	Installation side	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	left	left-hand thread	9073 305 100	TRW JTE4002
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	right	right-hand thread	9073 305 200	TRW JTE4001



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location	front axle
Length	115 mm
Cone-Ø	26 mm
Outer thread	M30 x 1,5



(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Installation side	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	left	left-hand thread	9050 001 065	Lemförder 11403 01
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	right	right-hand thread	9050 001 043	Lemförder 11402 01



Ball joint

Length 80 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M22 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

Control on steering cylinder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	9052 056 501	Lemförder 20565 01



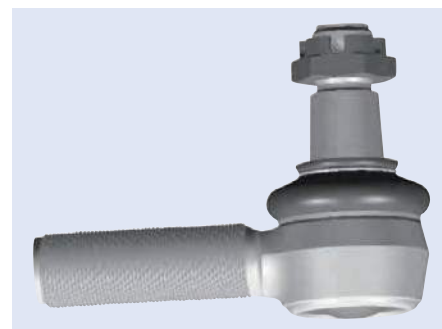
2
CF



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

suitable for	Length	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	120 mm	9073 305 201	Lemförder 11505 03
CF85	141 mm	9079 991 567	Lemförder 25353 01

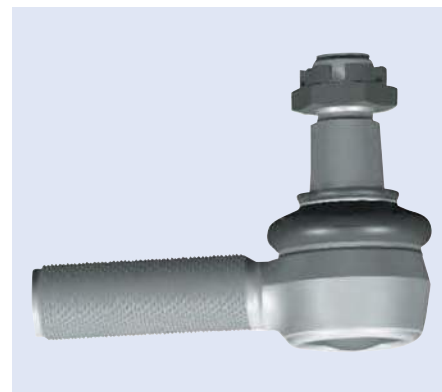


Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Installation location front axle
Length 141 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	9070 000 103	Lemförder 23763 01



Ball joint for track rod

Length 141 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	1903 000 141	TRW JTE0141





Ball joint for track rod

Length 141 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	1903 000 132	TRW JTE0132



Ball joint

Length 95 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M22 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Control on steering cylinder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	9079 991 067	Lemförder 19783 01



Screw for tracking adjustment

Inner thread M30 x 1,5
Outer thread M38 x 1,5
Length 93 mm

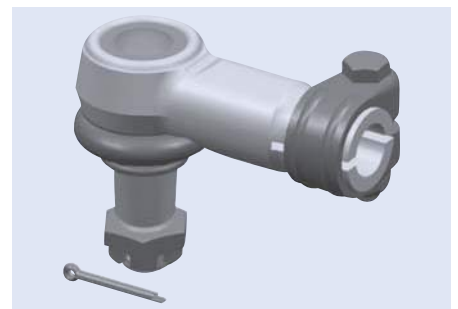
Order no.	Comparative no.
9053 723 501	Lemförder 37235 01



Ball joint

Installation location front axle
Length 120 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M24 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF	9050 431 001	Lemförder 34310 01



Ball joint for drag link/track rod

Length 145 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5
Form offset

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	5233 016 271	Lemförder 27853 01





Ball joint for track rod, PROEQUIP X-Cap

Outer thread M30 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

Scope of supply
with accessories

This figure corresponds to 9070 035 330



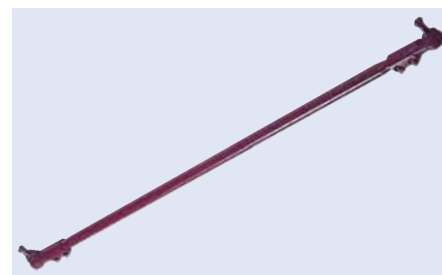
suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65	122 mm	30 mm	9071 914 427	TRW JTE4078
CF85, CF75	117 mm	26 mm	9070 035 330	TRW JTE3533



Steering Track Rod

Installation location front axle
Length 1698 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm

This figure corresponds to 9070 900 065

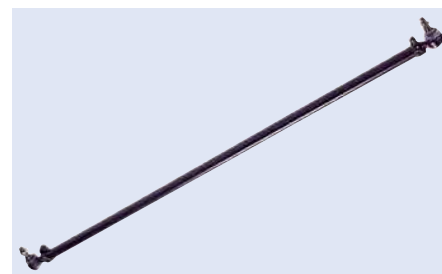


suitable for	Version	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	guide rod, adjustable on both sides	40 mm	9070 900 065	Lemförder 20593 01
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	guide rod, adjustable on one side	52 mm	9070 900 089	Lemförder 21805 01



Steering Track Rod

Installation location front axle
Version guide rod, adjustable on both sides
Pipe Ø 40 mm

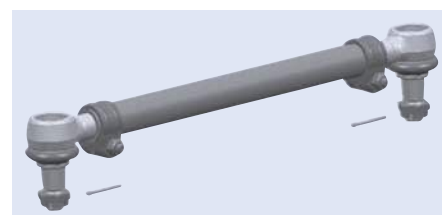


suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	1698 mm	26 mm	9079 990 955	Lemförder 20593 01
CF85, CF75, CF65, 75CF, 65CF	1734 mm	26 mm	9079 990 968	Lemförder 21807 01
CF85, CF75, CF65	1734 mm	30 mm	9070 745 001	Lemförder 33981 01



Steering Track Rod

Version adjustable on both sides
Pipe Ø 40 mm



suitable for	Installation location	Length	Cone-Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	front axle	1646 mm	26 mm	9077 203 070	Lemförder 27850 01
CF85, CF75, CF65	rear axle	1690 mm	30 mm	9053 398 017	Lemförder 33980 01



Steering Track Rod PROEQUIP

Installation location front axle

This figure corresponds to 1903 000 170

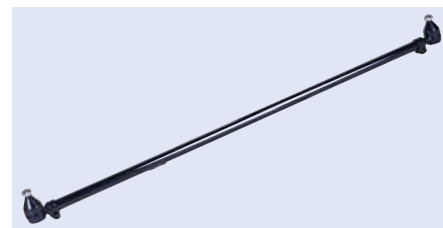
suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	1646 mm	30 mm	40 mm	1903 000 170	TRW JTR0170
CF85, CF75, 85CF	1698 mm	26 mm	52 mm	9079 990 973	TRW JTR0101



Steering Track Rod

Installation location front axle
Length 1734 mm
Pipe Ø 40 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	9080 745 001	Lemförder 33981 01



Power-steering pump

Rate of delivery 19 dm³
Version hydraulic

suitable for	Pressure	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	180 bar	9074 243 310	DAF 1375507
85CF, 75CF	150 bar	9074 201 910	DAF 1301265



'A' frame

Installation location rear axle
Bore hole Ø 23 mm
Pipe Ø 48 mm
Distance between holes 152 mm

suitable for	Length	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 75CF, 65CF	609 mm	9070 653 610	Lemförder 34980 01
CF85, CF75, 75CF	608,2 mm	9070 025 043	Lemförder 25043 01



WICHMANN

'A' frame

Installation location	rear axle
Bore hole Ø	23 mm
Distance between holes	152 mm



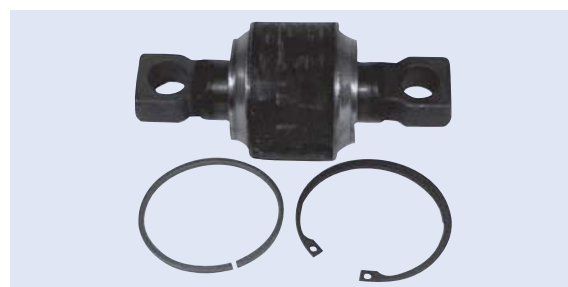
This figure corresponds to 9079 003 141

suitable for	Length	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75	550 mm	58 mm	9079 003 141	DAF 1793877
CF85, CF75, CF65, 75CF, 65CF	609 mm	48 mm	5220 090 032	DAF 1892492

Repair kit for "A" frame

Installation location	rear axle
Outer Ø	85 mm
Thickness	24 mm
Distance between centres	152 mm
Bore hole Ø	23 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9051 978 401	Lemförder 19784 01



TRW

Repair kit for "A" frame

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	9079 992 920	TRW JRK0005



LEMFÖRDER

Repair kit for "A" frame

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 75CF	9050 001 207	Lemförder 20606 01





Trailing arm

Bearing version	molecular bearing
Length	595 mm
Pipe Ø	50 mm
Bore hole Ø	21 mm
Distance between holes	130 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75	0190 300 149	TRW JRR0149



Trailing arm

Installation location	Front axle
Bearing version	Molecular bearing
Length	605 mm
Pipe Ø	48 mm
Bore hole Ø	21/21 mm
Distance between holes	130/130 mm

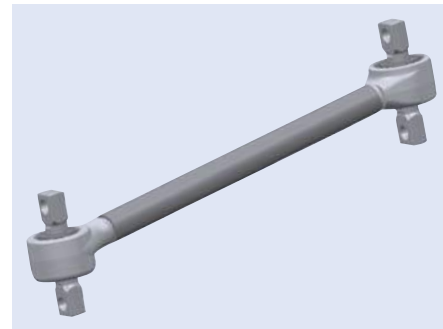
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	9079 002 770	TRW JRR7023



Trailing arm

Installation location	rear axle
Bearing version	molecular bearing
Length	606 mm
Pipe Ø	40 mm
Bore hole Ø	19/19 mm
Distance between holes	130/130 mm

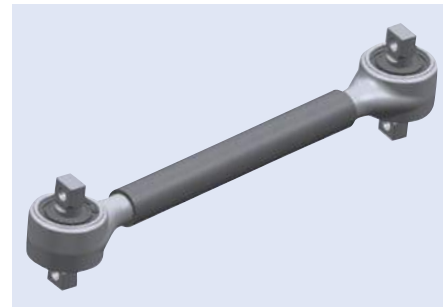
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	9079 991 531	Lemförder 22904 01



Trailing arm

Bearing version	molecular bearing
Length	600 mm
Pipe Ø	50 mm
Bore hole Ø	21 mm
Distance between holes	130 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 75CF	9052 231 601	Lemförder 22316 01

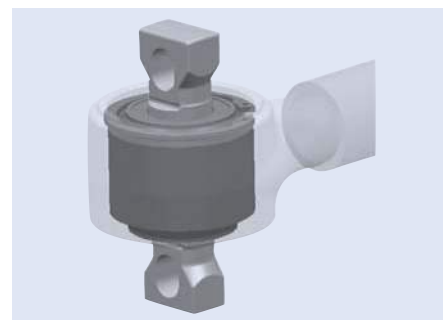




Repair kit for trailing arm

Bearing version molecular bearing
Bore hole Ø 17 mm
Distance between holes 115 mm
Thickness 24 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF	9050 001 383	Lemförder 19893 01



2
CF

Repair kit for trailing arm

Bore hole Ø 17 mm
Distance between holes 115 mm
Thickness 24 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF	9079 016 920	DAF 0689748



Repair kit for trailing arm

Bore hole Ø 21/21 mm
Distance between holes 152 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	9070 002 100	Lemförder 11398 01



Repair kit for trailing arm

Installation location rear axle
Bore hole Ø 19 mm
Distance between holes 130 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 75CF	9050 001 369	Lemförder 11713 01

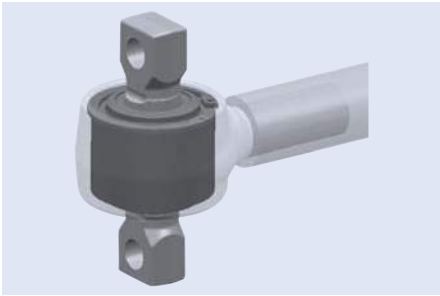




Repair kit
for trailing arm

Bearing version molecular bearing
Bore hole Ø 19 mm
Distance between holes 130 mm

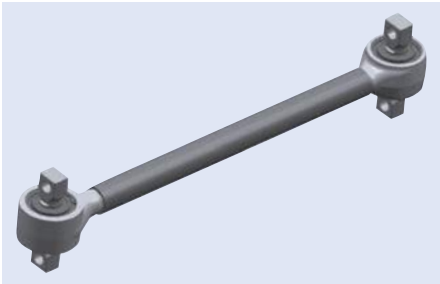
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
75CF, CF85, CF75	9070 038 201	Lemförder 19726 01



Trailing arm and transverse link

Length 600 mm
Distance between holes 115 mm
Pipe Ø 40 mm
Bore hole Ø 17 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	9070 000 905	Lemförder 26823 01

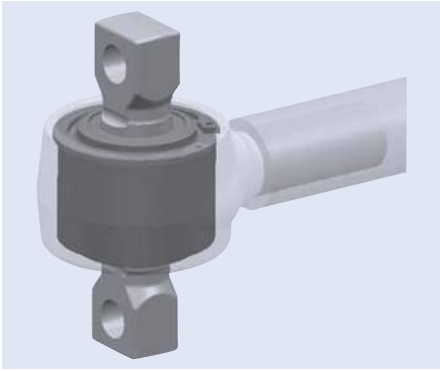


Repair kit
for trailing arm

Bearing version molecular bearing
Bore hole Ø 17 mm
Thickness 24 mm
Distance between holes 115 mm

Scope of supply
with retaining ring and distance sleeve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	9079 991 555	Lemförder 23184 01



Stabiliser

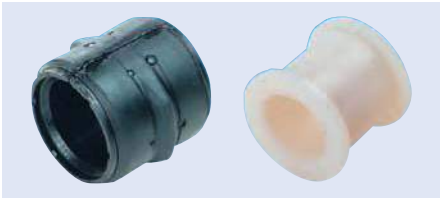
Length 2028 mm
Pipe Ø 36 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	1903 001 500	TRW JTS0015



Stabilizer mounting

Installation side left/right



This figure corresponds to 6001 273 279

suitable for	Installation location	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	front axle	50 mm	52/46,5 mm	16 mm	6001 273 279	DAF 1 273 279
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	front axle, inner	62,5 mm	60 mm	41 mm	6001 288 000	DAF 1 732 886
CF65	front axle, outer	37 mm	36 mm	16 mm	9290 400 396	DAF 1 400 396

Kingpin kit

Length 254 mm
Outer Ø 31,5 mm

Scope of supply
2 x pins + fittings

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	1325 592 010	DAF 0683499



2
CF

Kingpin kit

Length 272 mm
Bolt-Ø 32,5 mm

Scope of supply
2 x pins and fittings

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	8000 002 571	DAF 0681706



trwaftermarket.com/trwproequip

TRW

Safety – No compromises

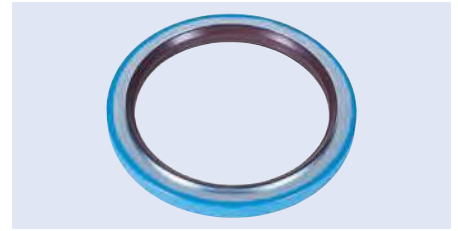
As the heavyweight in safety, TRW Proequip is the brand to trust for your OE matching quality HCV parts. Tough, reliable and durable, the braking, steering & suspension and shock absorber programmes which make up TRW's unique 'Corner Module' offer, are designed to deal with the harshest of driving conditions. Produced at dedicated HCV manufacturing facilities to exacting OE matching standards and tested to the extreme, every single part is injected with over 100 years of TRW's engineering excellence. TRW Proequip is the solid choice of professionals across Europe.



THE HEAVYWEIGHT IN SAFETY

Shaft sealing ring for wheel hub

Installation location rear
Inner Ø 125 mm



This figure corresponds to 6000 292 766

suitable for	Outer Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	160/190 mm	6001 335 063	DAF 1335063
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	160 mm	6000 292 766	DAF 0292766

ABS ring



suitable for	Installation location	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Thickness	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	front axle	148 mm	118 mm	13,3 mm	6000 032 392	DAF 1805821
CF85, CF75, 85CF	front axle	170 mm	138 mm	13,3 mm	6000 032 393	DAF 1805822
CF85, CF75, CF65	rear axle	212 mm	168 mm	18 mm	6000 032 391	DAF 1805824
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	rear axle	212 mm	168 mm	18 mm	6000 032 394	DAF 1805823

Wheel bolt

Outer thread M22 x 1,5
Surface phosphated
Class 10.9



This figure corresponds to 2218 000 500

suitable for	Thread length	Length	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	42 mm	97 mm	2218 000 800	DAF 1309191
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	42 mm	114 mm	2218 000 500	DAF 0620649
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	45 mm	85 mm	1325 020 202	DAF 1337020

Wheel nut

Spanner size 32 mm



This figure corresponds to 6136 320 452

suitable for	Thread	Surface	Height	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	M22 x 1,5	geometrized	26 mm	1303 221 552	DAF 1826088
CF Euro 6	M22 x 1,5	geometrised	62 mm	6136 320 452	DAF 1263488
CF85	M22 x 1,5	phosphated	30 mm	2219 002 110	DAF 0652575
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	M22 x 2	phosphated	25 mm	6143 711 512	DAF 0144922

Wheel nut with middle centering

Thread M22 x 1,5
Height 27 mm
Standard DIN 74361
Surface phosphated
Spanner size 32 mm

Order no.

1303 221 551



2
CF

Wheel hub

Version with bearing

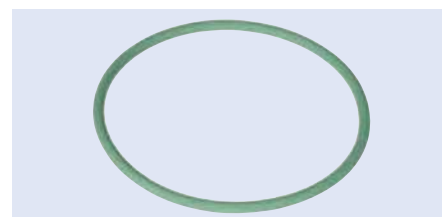
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	1325 081 216	DAF 1812161
CF85, CF75, CF65	1325 020 172	DAF 1818004



Sealing ring for wheel hub

Inner Ø 111 mm
Thickness 5 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	1325 030 122	DAF 1398725



Tapered roller bearing

Type 332 08
Outer Ø 80 mm
Inner Ø 40 mm
Width 32 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
CF85	8001 332 082

**EURO
PART**

**EURO
PART**



Tapered roller bearing

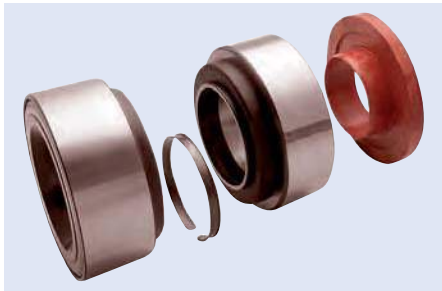


This figure corresponds to 8001 214 700

suitable for	Type	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Width	Order no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	VKHB 2147	165 mm	100 mm	47 mm	8001 214 700
CF85	332 08	80 mm	40 mm	32 mm	8001 332 080



Wheel bearing



This figure corresponds to 6955 660 240

suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Width	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF	125 mm	70 mm	114 mm	6955 660 240	FAG 566074.H195
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF	124,7 mm	70 mm	110 mm	6955 668 195	FAG 566834.H195
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF	148 mm	100 mm	135 mm	6958 015 940	FAG 566283.H195
CF85, CF75, 85CF	138 mm	82 mm	130 mm	6950 093 195	FAG 566193.H195



Lubricant sensor

automatic, filled with special grease, transparent container for visual check, LED status display

Application range

high temperatures and loads, pivot bearing



Contents	Order no.	Comparative no.
125 ml	3564 150 066	DAF 1690642

Wheel hub cover

Installation location	front axle
Inner Ø	114 mm
Outer Ø	160/125 mm
Thickness	40 mm
Hole circle Ø	114 mm
Number of holes	4

suitable for	Order no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	1325 091 965





Brake caliper

Version	standardised
Fastening	axial
Bearing version	with steel cap
Wheel size	22,5"

Angle of brake chamber centre line to axis of axle: 0°

Scope of supply

without brake bracket and linings

This figure corresponds to 3450 414 766

suitable for	Type	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	SN7203RC	3450 414 766	Knorr K003803
CF Euro 6	SN7213RC	3450 414 767	Knorr K003804
CF85, CF65	SN7205RC	3450 414 770	Knorr K003807
CF85, CF65	SN7215RC	3450 414 771	Knorr K003808

Accessories

Description	suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
Pressure pad set, SN 6/7	CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	3400 110 013	Knorr K010603
Adjuster cap set, SN 5/6	CF Euro 6	3450 411 915	Knorr K000029
Guide sealing set, SN 7	CF85	5034 343 812	Knorr K002845
Guide sealing set, SN 6/7	CF85	3450 414 380	Knorr K001915



Brake disc

Thickness	45 mm
Minimum thickness	37 mm
Outer Ø	432 mm

Scope of supply

with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	6001 387 439	Knorr K034248K50

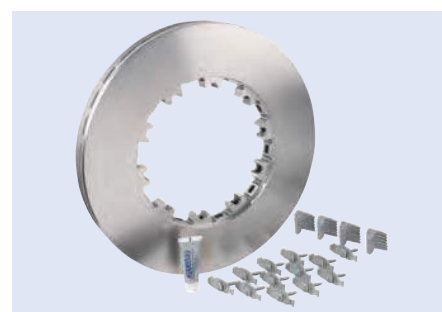
Suitable brake piston resetting tools available from EUROPART!



Brake pad set

Version	prepared for wear indicator
Brake system	SB 7000
WVA no.	29202, 29253, 29278
Coating length	248 mm
Lining width	110 mm
Lining thickness	30,00 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	2129 087 402	Textar 2927802





Brake pad set

suitable for	Installation location	WVA no.	Brake system	Coating length	Lining width	Lining thickness	Fig.	Order no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF	Front axle/rear axle	29108	SB/SM 7	247,5 mm	109,5 mm	30,00 mm	1	2323 405 206
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF	Front axle/rear axle	29059, 29061, 29087, 29108, 29201	SB/SN 7	247,5 mm	109,5 mm	30,00 mm	2	¹ 2323 405 207

¹ specifically for short-distance use



Brake pad set

Version prepared for wear warning indicator
Installation location Front axle/rear axle
Brake system SB/SN7
Lining thickness 30 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	7601 373 000	Meritor MDP3087K

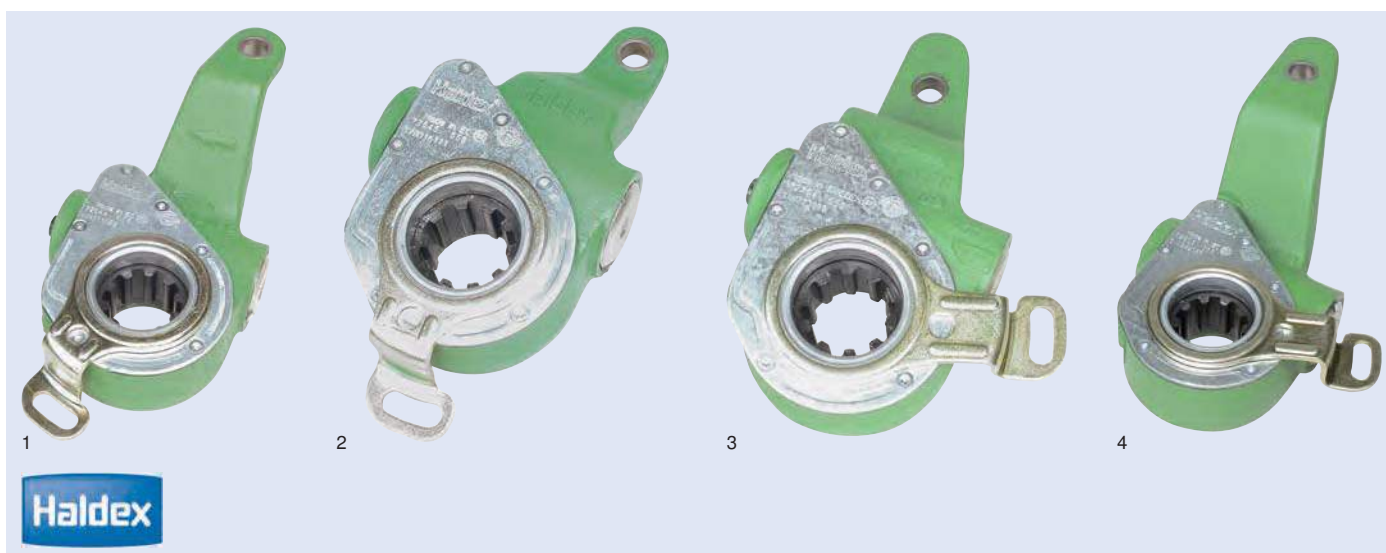


Brake pad set

Version with hold-down system
Brake system SB/SN7 (ProTecS)
WVA no. 29087
Coating length 248 mm
Lining width 110 mm
Lining thickness 30 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	2129 253 613	Beral 2925330004145674





Slack adjuster

Version	automatic
Bore hole Ø	14 mm
Number of holes	1
Number of teeth	10
Toothed hub profile	SAE 1 1/2" 10 C

suitable for	Form	Distance between holes	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	left offset, -56 mm	143 mm	1	3400 725 440	Haldex 72544C
CF Euro 6, CF85	left offset, +56 mm	143 mm	2	3400 725 450	Haldex 72545C
CF Euro 6, CF85	left offset, +6 mm	145 mm	3	3400 727 040	Haldex 72704C
CF Euro 6, CF85	left offset, -6 mm	145 mm	4	3400 727 050	Haldex 72705C



Brake drum

Installation location	rear axle
Inner Ø	420 mm
Hole circle Ø	335 mm
Hub Ø	285,00 mm
Height	288 mm
Number of holes	10

*You'll find suitable brake spring pliers
on page 279*

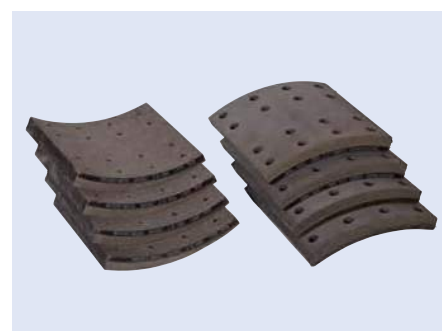
suitable for	Order no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	2029 420 010
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	2029 420 002



Brake lining set

WVA no.	19063
Quality	1616
Brake drum Ø	420 mm
Lining thickness	21,55 mm
Lining width	200 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	2119 063 503	Beral 1906320606016166



WABCO**Compressor**

Version water cooled
 Number of cylinders 2
 Stroke 50 mm
 Capacity 442 cm³
 Operating pressure max. 12,5 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0535 045 017	WABCO 911 504 506 0

Accessories

Description	Order no.
O-ring	6170 541 105

**WABCO****Compressor**

Version water cooled
 Number of cylinders 2
 Stroke 62/21 mm
 Capacity 352/119 cm³

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0005 180 040	WABCO 912 518 004 0

Accessories

Description	Order no.
O-ring	6001 680 226

**KNORR-BREMSE****Air dryer**

Cut-off pressure 10,4 bar
 Type LA8145

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3401 498 600	Knorr K014986N50

**WABCO****Air dryer cartridge****ASP (Air System Protector)**

new drying agent cartridge with improved oil precipitation thanks to integrated coalescence filter for precipitating the tiniest of oil drops, based on tried and trusted WABCO technology

Version with coalescing filter
 Operating pressure 14 bar
 Connection thread M39 x 1,5
 Threadtype right-hand thread

Easy to retrofit as a replacement for standard drying agent cartridge.

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	0179 012 232	WABCO 432 901 223 2



WABCO

Air dryer cartridge ASP (Air System Protector)

Version with coalescence filter
Threadtype right-hand thread
Operating pressure max. 13 bar
Connection thread M41 x 1.5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	3800 024 521	WABCO 432 901 246 2



2
CF

WABCO

Air dryer cartridge as replacement

Operating pressure 14 bar
Connection thread M39 x 1.5

Replacement for WABCO 432 410 020 2

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	3419 851 271	WABCO 432 410 222 7



KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer cartridge

Dries and cleans compressed air, uses a highly effective, proven drying agent

Threadtype right-hand thread
Operating pressure max. 14 bar
Thread M41 x 1,5
Height 135 mm

Application range

Suitable for all air dryer types with standard screw-on cartridge connection

Scope of supply

Complete with sealing rings

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	6001 391 510	Knorr II41300F



KNORR-BREMSE

Air dryer cartridge

Version with oil trap
Height 165 mm
Thread M41 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3400 158 570	Knorr K039455





Muffler

Version Snap connection

Order no.	Comparative no.
3400 410 630	Knorr II41063F



Four-circuit protection valve

with safety venting in spring accumulator circuit, controlled through circuit 1

Connection thread	M22 x 1.5/M16 x 1.5
Opening pressure	21-22, 24: 6,5 bar 23: 7 bar
Closing pressure	21-22, 24: 6,5 bar 23: 7 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3450 408 870	Knorr II37464N50



Four-circuit protection valve

with safety venting in spring actuator circuit, controlled through circuit 1

Thread	M16 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5 NG12 VOSS
Opening pressure	21-24: 9 bar
Closing pressure	21-24: 9 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	3400 046 567	Knorr II39010FN50



ABS pressure control valve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3450 407 680	Knorr K038438N50



ALB controller

Connection M22 x 1.5 VOSS 230
control range from 0,8 ± 0,2 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0397 200 040	WABCO 475 720 004 0



WABCO**Blowoff valve**

Limiting pressure 0,5 +0,1/-0,2 bar
Inlet pressure 12 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0390 190 000	WABCO 475 019 000 0

**WABCO****Pressure control valve**

for Voss 230

Connection electric, bayonet (DIN)72585
Connection thread M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure max. 13 bar
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	0371 950 550	WABCO 472 195 055 0

**WABCO****Pressure control valve**

Connection electric, bayonet (DIN)72585
Connection thread M22 x 1.5 JED-388
Voltage 24 V
Operating pressure max. 11 bar
Protection class IP67

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	0371 950 087	WABCO 472 195 016 0

**Accessories**

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Adapter cable	0666 011 322	WABCO 894 601 132 2

**KNORR-BREMSE****Hand brake valve**

Version with control position, without park brake, microswitch and emergency release
Connection lateral, M16 x 1.5 VOSS NG8
Operating pressure max. 10 bar
2nd circuit acting indirectly, ventilation connection for hose or pipe of 6mm diameter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	6138 907 500	Knorr DPM90D





Brake signal transmitter

Operating pressure 13 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3800 030 040	WABCO 480 003 004 0



Brake signal transmitter

Version with muffler
Connection 4 x M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure 10 bar
Thread VOSS, Typ 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0360 015 000	WABCO 480 001 500 0



EBS axle modulator

Operating pressure max. 15 bar
Thread M22 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0361 040 020	WABCO 480 104 002 0



EBS axle modulator

Version tractor unit, FT 4 x 2, without redundancy valve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0361 040 030	WABCO 480 104 003 0



EBS trailer control valve

Version connector, horizontal
Operating pressure max. 8.5 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0064 060 070	WABCO 480 204 002 0



WABCO**Solenoid valve****3/2 way**

Version ventilated
 Connection electric, bayonet (DIN) 72585
 Protection class IP6K6/IP6K9K
 Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0371 726 260	WABCO 472 172 626 0

2
CF**WABCO****Solenoid valve****3/2-direction control**

Version aerating
 Connection M12 x 1,5, bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K1
 Nominal width 2,2/3 mm
 Voltage 24 V
 Operating pressure 1-11 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	0371 726 060	WABCO 472 172 606 0

**KNORR-BREMSE****ABS relay valve**

Operating pressure 13 bar
 Height 110 mm
 Width 104 mm
 Connection 1 M22 x 1,5 reserve
 Connection 2 M22 x 1,5 exit
 Connection 4 M16 x 1,5 control connection

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
95XF	3990 001 090	Knorr AC574AXY

**KNORR-BREMSE****Relay valve**

Connection M22 x 1,5/M16 x 1,5, bayonet

only for spring brake chamber circuit

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	3450 404 810	Knorr AC577B

**KNORR-BREMSE****Relay valve**

Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5
 Connection 3 M16 x 1,5

only for spring brake chamber circuit

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	6001 360 613	Knorr AC577A



WABCO**Relay valve**

Version proportional relay valve
 Connection 1-2 M22 x 1,5
 Connection 4 M16 x 1,5
 Operating pressure 10 bar
 Thread VOSS 232

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0642 020 050	WABCO 480 202 005 0

**WABCO****3/2-way valve**

Stroke 12,5 mm
 Tappet length 42 mm

Scope of supply
 with hexagonal nut M26 x 1,5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0300 220 210	WABCO 463 022 021 0

**KNORR-BREMSE****Quick-release valve**

Connection 1 M22 x 1,5
 Connection 2 M16 x 1,5
 Connection 3 M22 x 1,5, with venting membrane

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3400 004 960	Knorr 1186892

**WABCO****Speed sensor**

Length 230 mm

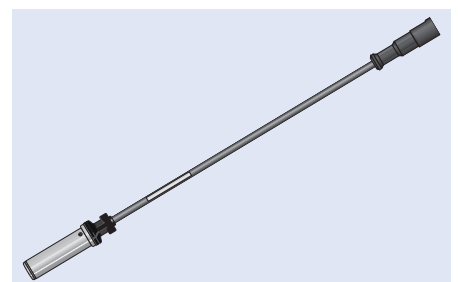
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	3800 321 720	WABCO 441 032 172 0

**WABCO****Speed sensor set**

Version with connection socket
 Length 2200 mm

Scope of supply
 with grease and clamping bush

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
75CF	3800 044 103	WABCO 441 035 925 2



WABCO**Spring brake chamber**

Connection M16 x 1,5
 Operating pressure max. 10,2/8.5 bar
 Stroke 75/75 mm
 Length of piston rod 15 mm
 Release pressure 5,1 bar

power output 7900 N

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85	3804 812 720	WABCO 925 481 272 0

2
CF**KNORR-BREMSE****Piston brake cylinder**

Type 24
 Pin spacing 120,7 mm
 Stroke 57/57 mm
 Length of piston rod 15 mm
 Diaphragm size 24"

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3400 018 530	Knorr II31408

**WABCO****Combination brake cylinder**

Connection M22 x 1,5
 Operating pressure max. 10,2/8.5 bar
 Stroke 64/64 mm
 Length of piston rod 15 mm
 Release pressure 6,1 bar

power output 10900 N

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3800 811 560	WABCO 925 481 156 0
CF85	6001 360 929	WABCO 925 481 150 0
CF85	0554 811 510	WABCO 925 481 151 0

**WABCO****Coupling head automatic**

Version with valve
 Connection thread M16 x 1,5

This figure corresponds to 0592 002 210

suitable for	Colour	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	red	0592 002 210	WABCO 952 200 221 0
CF85	yellow	0592 002 220	WABCO 952 200 222 0





Coupling head

Version self-sealing
Connection M16 x 1,5

suitable for	Type	Colour	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	KU4124	red	3410 412 400	Knorr K004231
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	KU4128	yellow	3410 412 800	Knorr K004230



ECAS path sensor

Version with lever
Connection Bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	0210 501 000	WABCO 441 050 100 0



ECAS solenoid valve

Operating pressure 5-13 bar
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	6001 343 255	WABCO 472 880 030 0



ECAS solenoid valve

Version 3 magnets, with silencer
Installation location rear axle
Connection electric, bayonet (DIN)
Connection thread M22 x 1,5, VOSS 230
Operating pressure max. 5-13 bar
Voltage 24 V

Application range
2 path sensors

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	0379 000 530	WABCO 472 900 053 0



WABCO**ECAS solenoid valve**

Version	with noise reducer, solenoid connection at top
Installation location	rear axle, tag axle
Connection	electric, 2 x bayonet DIN
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5, VOSS 230
Operating pressure	max. 5-13 bar
Protection class	IP6K6K
Voltage	24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0379 051 110	WABCO 472 905 111 0

2
CF**WABCO****ECAS solenoid valve**

Operating pressure	max. 5-13 bar
Protection class	IP6K9K
Voltage	24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	6001 343 254	WABCO 472 880 001 0

**WABCO****Operating unit
ECAS/ELM**

Version	9-pole
Voltage	24 V

connector version ID 446 056 231 2

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0760 561 170	WABCO 446 056 117 0





H7/H1 main headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam, position and LED daytime running light
 Bulb type H7/H1/P21W
 Voltage 24 V

Application range

for vehicles without headlight levelling and without headlight cleaning system

Scope of supply

with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	left	0010 116 511	HELLA 1ED 010 116-511
CF Euro 6	right	0010 116 521	HELLA 1ED 010 116-521

you'll find suitable bulbs starting on page 258



H7/H1 main headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam and position light
 Bulb type H7/H1/P21W/W5W
 Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply

with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Application range	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	left	for vehicles without headlight levelling	0247 046 031	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-031
CF85, CF75, CF65	right	for vehicles without headlight levelling	0247 046 041	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-041
CF85, CF75, CF65	left	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	0247 046 011	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-011
CF85, CF75, CF65	right	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	0247 046 021	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-021

Xenon headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam and position light
 Bulb type D2S/H1/PY21W/W5W
 Voltage 24 V

Application range

for vehicles with and without headlamp levelling (electric)

Scope of supply

without actuator for headlamp levelling and without ballast



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	left	9501 658 103
CF85, CF75, CF65	right	9501 658 104



H4 main headlamp

Version with high beam and side light
 Bulb type H4/W5W
 Voltage 24 V

Application range
 for vehicles without headlight levelling

Scope of supply
 with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	left	0007 660 011	HELLA 1AG 007 660-011
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	right	0007 660 021	HELLA 1AG 007 660-021

you'll find ball joint separators on page 287



H11 fog light

Bulb type H11
 Voltage 24 V
 Design FF/Halogen
 Type flush-mounting

Application range
 for vehicles with cornering lights

Scope of supply
 with bulb



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	left	0010 223 031	HELLA 1ND 010 223-031
CF Euro 6	right	0010 223 041	HELLA 1ND 010 223-041



H3 fog light

Version with high beam
 Bulb type H3/H3
 Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply
 with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	left	0965 410 131	HELLA 1PE 965 410-131
CF85, CF75, CF65	right	0965 410 141	HELLA 1PE 965 410-141



H1 fog light

Version with main beam
Bulb type H1/H3
Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply

housing with headlamp insert and pre-fitted bulbs, without frame

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	left	0147 497 002	HELLA 9BG 147 497-002
CF85, CF75, CF65	right	0147 498 002	HELLA 9BG 147 498-002

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Headlight frame, left	6001 449 528
Headlight frame, right	6000 203 159



LED indicator light ICDL10

Version without bulb carriers
Bulb type PY21W
Voltage 24 V
Lens colour clear
Type Fitting/installation

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	left	9190 846 491	Vignal 117000
CF Euro 6	right	9190 846 492	Vignal 117010



Indicator light ICDL07

Installation location side
Installation side left/right
Bulb type P21W
Lens colour yellow
Type surface-mounting

Scope of supply

with bulb holder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	9503 700 186	Vignal 109010





Position light

Installation location	front, top
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	C5W
Voltage	24 V
Width	100 mm
Height	40 mm
Colour	clear
Lens colour	clear
Type	flush-mounting

Scope of supply
with bulb holder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	0961 167 021	HELLA 2PF 961 167-021



2
CF



End-outline marker lamp

Version	with reflector
Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	110 mm
Height	50 mm
Depth	18 mm
Lens colour	clear
Type	surface-mounting

Scope of supply
with bulb holder

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	6420 035 181	Vignal 193200

This figure corresponds to 6210 017 260



Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Bulb holder, AMP JPT, 2-pin, with sealing ring	6210 017 260	Vignal 001726
Connection cable, AMP JPT, 2-pin	9501 245 216	Vignal 280009



End-outline marker lamp

Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	140 mm
Height	30 mm
Depth	65 mm
Lens colour	clear

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF	6170 581 153	Vignal 195010





Side marker light

Version	with reflector
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	110 mm
Height	50 mm
Depth	18 mm
Lens colour	yellow
Type	surface-mounting

Scope of supply

with bulb holder

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	6211 930 200	Vignal 193020

This figure corresponds to 6210 017 260

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Bulb holder, AMP JPT, 2-pin, with sealing ring	6210 017 260	Vignal 001726
Connection cable, AMP JPT, 2-pin	9501 245 216	Vignal 280009



LED rear light

Voltage	24 V
Connection	connector, lateral (8-pin)
Pin spacing	160 mm
Width	403,5 mm
Height	159 mm
Depth	92 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with ADR/GGVS

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	left	with indicator, stop, licence plate, rear fog, tail, reversing, side marker and clearance light, reflector (full LED)	0012 381 211	HELLA 2VD 012 381-211
CF Euro 6	right	with indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing, tail, side marker and clearance light, reflector (full LED)	0012 381 221	HELLA 2VP 012 381-221

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left/right	0208 551 001	HELLA 9EL 208 551-001





Indicator

Version for LED lamps, type 2VD/2VP 012 381 ...
 Voltage 24 V
 Number of poles 4

Scope of supply
 with bracket

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	0009 492 011	HELLA 4DW 009 492-011



2
CF



LED control unit

Version for LED flashing light
 Voltage 24 V
 Number of poles 5

Order no.	Comparative no.
0009 602 001	HELLA 5DS 009 602-001



LED rear light

LC8 LED

Voltage 24 V
 Connection connector, lateral (HDSCS)
 Width 400 mm
 Height 160 mm
 Depth 85 mm
 Pin spacing 160 mm



suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6	left	with indicator, brake, reversing, rear fog, tail, side marker and number plate light, reflector	3900 157 150	Vignal 157150
CF Euro 6	right	with indicator, brake, reversing, rear fog, tail, side marker, reflector	3900 157 160	Vignal 157160

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left/right	3900 057 000	Vignal 057000
Connecting plug, 8-pin	3900 013 878	Vignal D13878



CF

Rear light in hybrid technology

Bulb type	P21W/PY21W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear
Pin spacing	160 mm
Width	400/419 mm
Height	159 mm
Depth	92 mm

Scope of supply
with bulbs

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6 (05/2013-) CF85 (04/2012-) CF75 (04/2012-) CF65 (04/2012-)	left	with indicator, stop, LED licence plate, rear fog, reversing, LED tail, LED side marker and LED clearance light, reflector	0011 511 231	HELLA 2VD 011 511-231
CF Euro 6 (05/2013-) CF85 (04/2012-) CF75 (04/2012-) CF65 (04/2012-)	right	with indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing, LED tail, LED side marker and LED clearance light, reflector	0011 511 241	HELLA 2VP 011 511-241

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left/right	0194 229 001	HELLA 9EL 194 229-001



Rear light LC5V

Bulb type	P21W/R10W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear/yellow
Connection	AMP 1.5 (round connector), rear
Width	350 mm
Height	130 mm
Depth	83 mm
Pin spacing	152 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	left-hand side	with indicator, brake, number plate, rear fog, reversing and tail light, reflector	6211 521 700	Vignal 152170
CF85, CF75, CF65	left/right	with indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing and tail light, reflector	6211 521 800	Vignal 152180

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, with reflector	6210 525 000	Vignal 052500
Connecting plug AMP 1.5, 7-pin, straight	6211 525 001	Vignal D11868





Rear light

LC7

Bulb type	P21W/R5W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear/yellow
Connection	DIN round connector, rear
Width	464 mm
Height	130 mm
Depth	83 mm
Pin spacing	152 mm

Scope of supply

with bulb holder

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR



suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	left	with indicator, brake, number plate, rear fog, reversing, side marker and tail light, reflector	8840 207 313	Vignal 168100
CF85	left/right	with indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing, clearance, side marker and tail light, reflector	8840 207 312	Vignal 168090

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, with reflector, left/right	6210 675 000	Vignal 067500

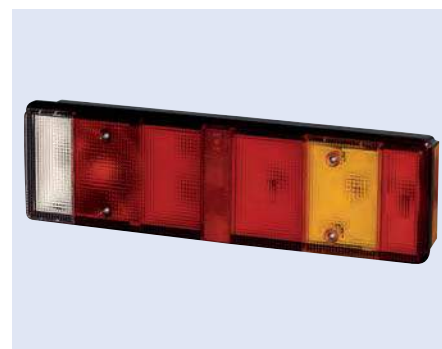


Rear light

LC7

Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear/yellow
Connection	AMP 1.5, lateral
Width	464 mm
Height	130 mm
Depth	83 mm
Pin spacing	152 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR



suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	left	with indicator, stop, licence plate, rear fog, reversing, side marker, tail and clearance light, reflector	8840 207 323	Vignal 169160
CF85, CF75	right	with indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing, taillight and side marker light, reflector	8840 207 322	Vignal 169170

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, with reflector, left/right	6210 675 000	Vignal 067500
Connecting plug AMP 1.5, 7-pin, straight	6211 525 001	Vignal D11868
Reversing alarm, left	3900 012 953	Vignal D12953



Rear light LC8

Bulb type	P21W/R5W
Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear
Connection	HDSCS connector, rear
Length	400 mm
Width	160 mm
Depth	89,5 mm
Pin spacing	152 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF (04/2012-)	left	with indicator, brake, number plate, rear fog, reversing, side marker and tail light, reflector	8000 078 580	Vignal 155130
CF (04/2012-)	right	with indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing, side marker and tail light, reflector	8000 075 579	Vignal 155140

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left	8000 014 690	Vignal 055020
Lens, right	8000 014 691	Vignal 055030
Connecting plug, 8-pin	3900 013 878	Vignal D13878
Reversing alarm, AMP 1.5	3900 001 830	Vignal 001830



Headlight bracket

Installation location	top
Driver cab	Sleeper Cab
Material	V2A stainless steel
Surface	high-gloss polished
Ø	60 mm

*you'll find suitable headlamps
on page 262*

Scope of supply
without headlamps

suitable for	Order no.
CF	1002 004 016

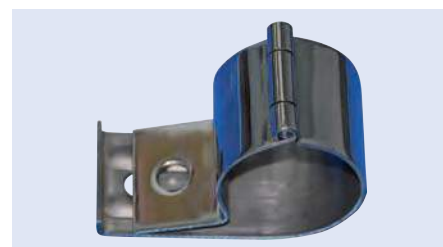


Fastening clamp for headlight

for mounting on the impact protection of light bar

Material	Stainless steel
Ø	60 mm

Order no.
9150 001 430



Indicator switch

Switch function	indicate, horn, wash-wipe and light switch-over function
Voltage	24 V
Cable length	730 mm

suitable for	Order no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, CF65	6740 005 300





Starter Motor

Voltage 24 V
Power 4 kW
Pinion teeth 10
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	7063 002 314	Bosch 0 986 021 190



2
CF



Starter Motor

Voltage 24 V
Power 5,5 kW
Pinion teeth 11
Flange 3-hole

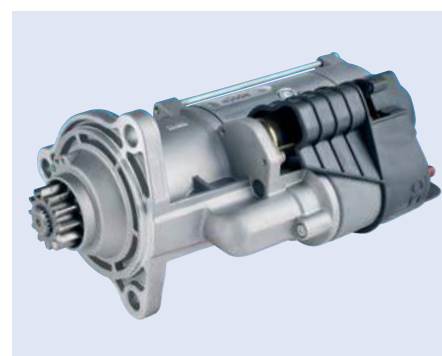
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	5240 903 543	Prestolite M90R3543SE



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 5,5 kW
Pinion teeth 12
Version 55°, right
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	6000 186 465	Bosch 0 986 022 260



Starter Motor in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Power 6,2 kW
Pinion teeth 11
Version 60°, left
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, 85CF	3850 021 200	Bosch 0 986 021 200





2
CF

Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 55 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	7063 000 105	Bosch 0 986 037 410



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 80 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole flange

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 65CF	7063 001 030	Bosch 0 986 037 770



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 100 A
Version without belt pulley
Flange 3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	7063 000 010	Bosch 0 986 046 570



Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 110 A
Version with pulley, clockwise direction of rotation

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	5240 860 806	Prestolite 860806





Alternator
in exchange

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 80 A
Version with pulley (poly V7)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	3850 049 320	Bosch 0 986 049 320



2
CF

Generator regulator

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	3619 205 305



Generator regulator

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	3600 145 297	Bosch F 00M A45 251



Wind deflector
suitable for DAF CF Euro 6

Installation side	Fig.	Order no.
right	1	9191 844 276
left	2	9191 844 275



Body parts
suitable for DAF CF Euro 6

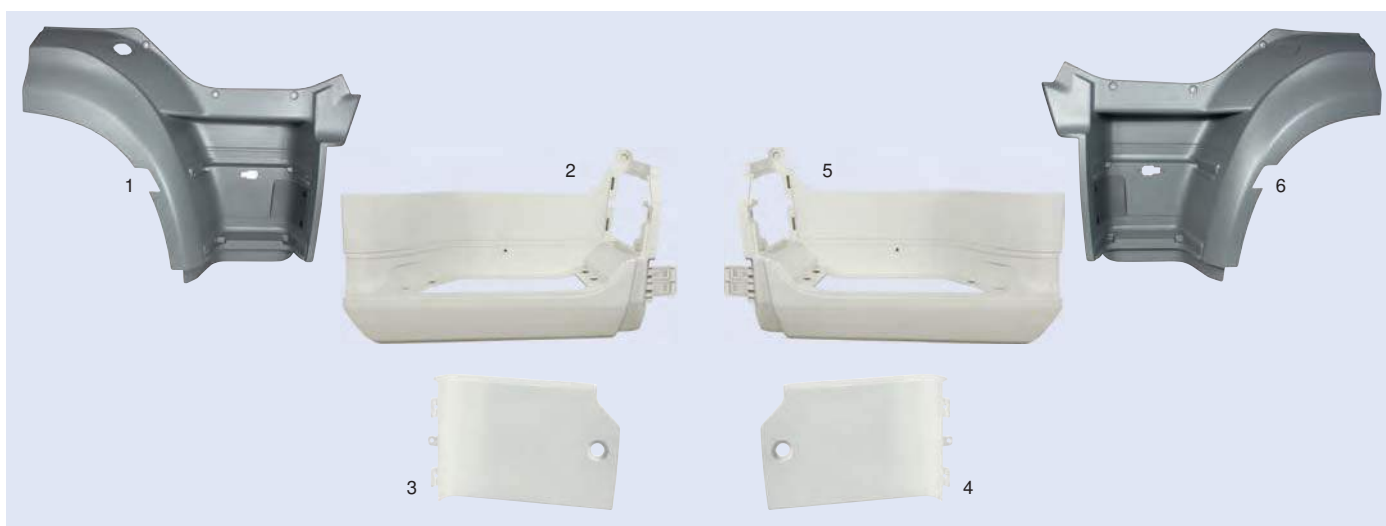
Description	Fig.	Order no.
Headlamp trim, right	1	9191 881 351
Front grille, bottom	2	6001 886 592
Headlamp trim, left	3	9191 881 350
Headlamp beading for fog lamp, right	4	9191 848 558
Bumper	5	9191 876 631
Headlamp beading for fog lamp, left	6	9191 848 557

Cab mudguard
suitable for DAF CF Euro 6

Installation location front axle

Installation side	Fig.	Order no.
right	2	6000 131 046
left	1	6000 131 045





Body parts suitable for DAF CF Euro 6

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Entry, right	1	9191 870 503
Entry box, right	2	6001 881 345
Trim for entry step box, right	3	9191 881 347
Trim for entry step box, left	4	9191 881 346
Entry box, left	5	6001 881 344
Entry, left	6	9191 870 502

ProTec S®

NO COMPROMISE ON SAFETY!

When it comes to commercial vehicles, the safety of drivers and their cargo is a top priority. Even though brakes are arguably the most safety-critical component on any vehicle, they're also vulnerable to faults resulting from improper fitment.

That's why BERAL is bringing to market the innovative pad retaining system ProTec S® that Knorr-Bremse has developed in conjunction with the foremost European commercial vehicle

manufacturers. This clever technology ensures a permanent, welded connection between the spring and the brake pad's backplate.

What's in it for you

- The assurance of latest OE technology
- Quick, error-free installation
- More efficient braking
- Reduced brake noise and idle wear





Wing, rear axle
suitable for DAF CF Euro 6

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing, front section, left	1	9191 875 550
Wing, front section, right	2	9191 875 549
Wing, centre section, left/right, 4 rubber tightening straps	3	9190 075 551
Wing, centre section, left/right, without rubber band clamps		9190 875 551
Wing, rear section, left	4	9191 875 553
Wing, rear section, right	5	9191 875 554
Support arm, offset, left/right	6	6001 629 036
Support arm, straight, left/right	7	6001 610 454
Wing bracket, left/right	8	6001 371 224
Clamping collar	9	6001 629 046
Silent block	10	9191 629 045



Body parts

suitable for DAF CF85, CF75, CF65

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wind deflector, right	1	6001 362 871
Side, right	2	6001 372 533
Front panel, top	3	6000 472 535
Front grille, top	4	6001 372 534
Front panel, centre	5	6001 372 536
Front panel, bottom	6	6001 372 537
Side, left	7	6001 372 532
Wind deflector, left	8	6001 362 870

Gas spring for front flap

Spring force 240 N
Length 670 mm

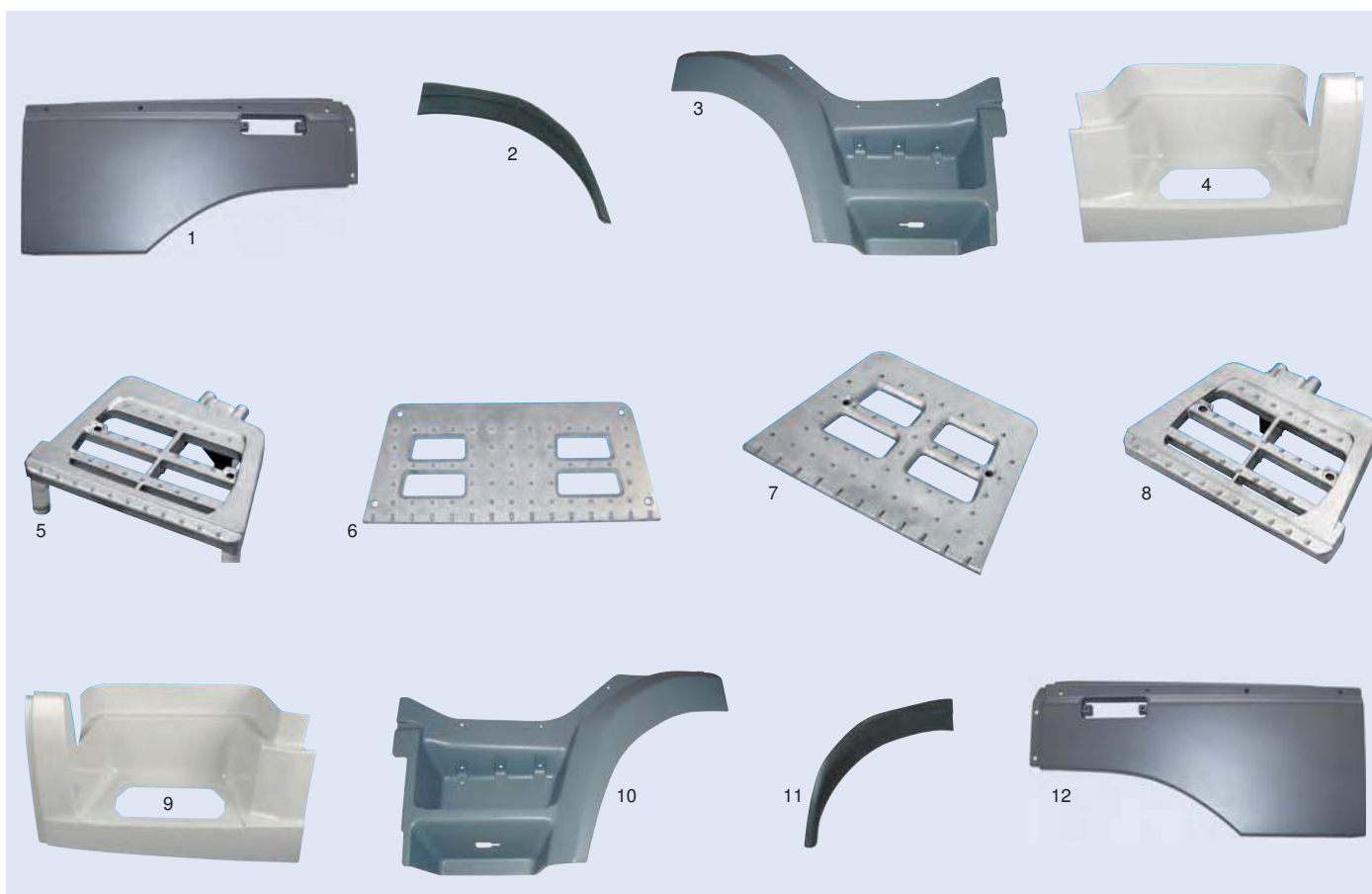
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	2881 725 540	DAF 1372540





Body parts
suitable for DAF CF85, CF75, CF65

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Headlamp trim, right	1	6000 463 374
Front grille, bottom	2	6000 375 876
Headlamp trim, left	3	6000 463 373
Headlamp beading for fog lamp, right	4	1325 083 724
Bumper, front, bottom section, with cutout for fog light	5	6001 363 375
Step-up for bumpers	6	6000 948 779
Headlamp beading for fog lamp, left	7	1325 083 723



Body parts suitable for DAF CF85, CF75, CF65

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing extension, right	1	6000 083 118
Wing cover, right	2	6000 324 633
Entry, with wing, right	3	6000 130 619
Entry box, right	4	9190 364 799
Bracket, for tread, right	5	9190 015 186
Step-up, top, left/right	6	6000 750 899
Step-up, bottom, left/right	7	6000 962 101
Bracket, for tread, left	8	9190 015 187
Entry box, left	9	9190 364 798
Entry, with wing, left	10	6001 437 809
Wing cover, left	11	6000 324 632
Wing extension, left	12	6000 083 117

Flap for storage compartment

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	right	6000 082 196
CF85, CF75, CF65	left	6000 082 195





Wing, driver cab suitable for DAF CF85, CF75, CF65

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Cab mudguard, right	1	6001 363 821
Wing bracket, right	2	6001 393 645
Cab mudguard, rear section, right	3	6000 131 046
Cab mudguard, with antispray, right	3	9191 997 258
Cab mudguard, with antispray, left	4	9191 997 257
Cab mudguard, rear section, left	4	6000 131 045
Wing bracket, left	5	6001 393 646
Cab mudguard, left	6	6001 363 820



Wing, rear axle suitable for DAF CF85, CF75, CF65

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Wing, front/rear part, left/right	1	6001 328 934
Wing, centre section, left/right	2	6001 328 935
Tightening strap rubber	3	9191 927 847
Support arm, offset, left/right	4	6001 629 036
Clamping collar	5	6001 629 046



Truck driver's seat

6860/875 NTS

automatic weight adjustment with connection to the vehicle pneumatic system, with pressure permanently at least 7.5 bar, built-in 3-point safety belt system, adjustable upper belt diverter, height adjustment with memory function, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, on/off horizontal springing, adjustable seat cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support), rapid lowering, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Version Standard, can be operated on the left
 Suspension pneumatic
 Track width 216 mm

It is not permitted to use this item in vehicles with air bag systems, seat belt pretensioners and belt lock sensors!

Armrests must be ordered separately.

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
CF	9368 971 301

Accessories

Description	Version	Order no.
Arm rest, left	Standard	9369 296 511
Arm rest, right	Standard	9369 296 521
Arm rest, left	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 413
Arm rest, right	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 313



2
CF



Truck driver's seat

6860/875 NTS

automatic weight adjustment with connection to the vehicle pneumatic system, with pressure permanently at least 7.5 bar, built-in 3-point safety belt system, adjustable upper belt diverter, height adjustment with memory function, seat back adjustment, shoulder adjustment, lean and horizontal settings, adjustable vertical movement damper, on/off horizontal springing, adjustable seat cushion depth, integrated pneumatic system (IPS) for adjustment of backrest to individual body contour (lumbar support and adjustable side support), rapid lowering, grey/anthracite seat covering with fine silver coloured stripes

Version Comfort, operable on the left, with seat air-conditioning
 Suspension pneumatic
 Track width 305 mm

It is not permitted to use this item in vehicles with air bag systems, seat belt pretensioners and belt lock sensors!

Armrests must be ordered separately.

Not suitable for drivers < 175 cm!

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
CF	9368 972 331

Accessories

Description	Version	Order no.
Installed console		9361 063 501
Arm rest, left	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 413
Arm rest, right	Luxury with textile cover	9360 707 313
Arm rest, left	Standard	9369 296 511
Arm rest, right	Standard	9369 296 521





2
CF

Wiper blade

Length 600 mm

Scope of supply
with 5 adapters

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	7257 002 090



Wiper blade

Length 600 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9790 000 248	SWF 132.603



Wiper blade
Visioflex

Version with built-in wear warning contact and spoiler
Length 600 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	7920 133 600	SWF 133.600



Wiper motor

Installation location front
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	3870 250 326	Valeo 403863





Main mirror

Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	228 mm
Height	411 mm
Curve radius	1200 mm
Assembly-Ø	40 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	II e1 03*0007

Application range
Left/right-hand drive

Scope of supply
with cover



suitable for	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65	heated, manual adjustment	9115 700 210	Mekra 61.5700.210H
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65	heated, electric adjustment	9110 310 099	Mekra 61.5700.310.099

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9115 701 840	Mekra 15.5701.840H
Cover for main mirror	9115 700 100	Mekra 11.5700.100H
Cover for retaining support, bottom, left	9115 700 410	Mekra 20.5700.410H
Cover for retaining support, bottom, right	9115 700 421	Mekra 20.5700.420H
Adapter cable	9110 001 099	Mekra 09.5700.001.099
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, 920 x 40 mm, left	9113 114 099	Mekra 58.5713.114.099
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, 920 x 40 mm, right	9113 114 100	Mekra 58.5710.001.099



Main mirror

Installation side	left/right	Depth	120 mm
Voltage	24 V	Curve radius	1800 mm
Width	205 mm	Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Height	384 mm	Test mark	II e1 01*0423

Application range
Left/right-hand drive

Scope of supply
complete, with 2-pole heating cable

suitable for	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	heated, manual adjustment	9113 730 324	Mekra 61.3730.324H
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	heated, electric adjustment	9113 730 326	Mekra 61.3730.326H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 731 470	Mekra 15.3731.470H
Cover	9110 002 118	Mekra 11.3730.210H



2

CF

Front mirror

Version	manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Curve radius	240 mm
Test mark	IV e1 03*0196



suitable for	Width	Height	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	433 mm	437 mm	9110 300 169	Mekra 59.5595.131H
CF85, CF75, CF65	383 mm	437 mm	9110 300 170	Mekra 59.5595.133H
CF85, CF75, CF65	437 mm	471 mm	9111 037 005	Mekra 59.5595.135



Wide angle mirror

Voltage	24 V
Height	239 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Assembly-Ø	40 mm
Test mark	IV e1 03*0008



suitable for	Installation side	Version	Width	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	left/right	heated, manual adjustment	221 mm	9110 710 210	Mekra 61.5710.210H
CF Euro 6*, CF85, CF75, CF65	left/right	heated, electric adjustment	221 mm	9111 031 009	Mekra 61.5710.310.099
CF Euro 6	right	heated, electric adjustment	243 mm	9110 300 184	Mekra 61.5740.001.099

*only suitable for installation on the left-hand side

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit, left/right*	9115 711 870	Mekra 15.5711.870H
Glass unit, right (CF Euro 6)	9110 300 121	Mekra 19.5740.311.099
Cover, left/right*	9110 710 110	Mekra 11.5710.110H
Cover, right (CF Euro 6)	9110 300 115	Mekra 125.740.002.099
Adapter cable	9110 020 990	Mekra 09.5700.002.099

Wide angle mirror

Version	heated
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	170 mm
Length	219 mm
Curve radius	400 mm
Material	plastic

Scope of supply
with adapter cable

suitable for	Order no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	7750 499 028

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Mirror glass	9110 289 373



Wide angle mirror

Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	136 mm
Height	209 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 03*0014



suitable for	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	heated, manual adjustment	9119 065 114	Mekra 61.9065.114H
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	heated, manual adjustment, for heating cable (2-core, round angled connector)	9119 065 110	Mekra 56.9065.110

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9119 060 870	Mekra 15.9060.870H
Cover	9119 060 100	Mekra 11.9060.100H



Wide angle mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	170 mm
Height	219 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 02*0424

Scope of supply
with cover

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9113 865 124	Mekra 61.3865.124H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 862 174	Mekra 15.3862.174H
Cover	9113 860 500	Mekra 11.3860.500H





CF 2

Wide angle mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	170 mm
Height	219 mm
Curve radius	400 mm
Assembly-Ø	28 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 02*0424

Scope of supply
with cover



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9110 860 214	Mekra 61.3860.214H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 861 114	Mekra 15.3861.114H
Cover	9113 860 500	Mekra 11.3860.500H



Ramp mirror

Version	unheated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Width	187 mm
Height	319 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Test mark	V/VI e1 03*0033

(Illustration similar)



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65	9115 520 130	Mekra 59.5520.130H



Ramp mirror

Version	manual adjustment
Width	214 mm
Height	326 mm
Curve radius	300 mm

ECE-R46/04 approval



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	9113 114 121	Mekra 59.1005.002.099

Window winder

Version electric, with motor
Installation location front

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	left	3870 050 948
CF85, CF75, CF65	right	3870 050 949



2
CF

Washer fluid pump

Version single pump, electric
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	6170 563 147	DAF 1343064



Heat exchanger for interior heating

Length 370 mm
Width 190 mm
Depth 43 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9100 299 001	DAF 1454123



Heat exchanger for interior heating

Version screwed on
Length 370 mm
Width 189 mm
Depth 42 mm

Application range

for vehicles with and without headlight levelling

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	0351 312 181	HELLA 8FH 351 312-181





2

CF

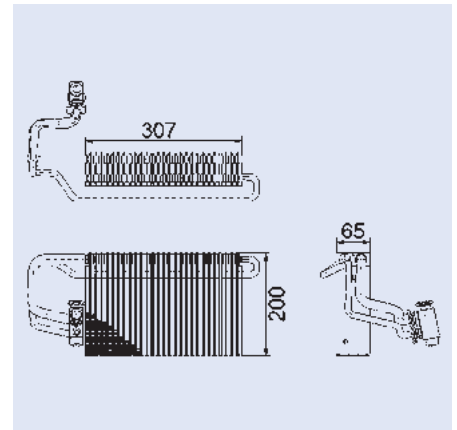
Heat exchanger for evaporator

Length 307 mm
Width 200 mm
Depth 65 mm

Application range
for vehicles with air-conditioning

Scope of supply
with expansion valve

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65	0351 336 131	HELLA 8FV 351 336-131



Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction Sanden
Voltage 24 V
Number of ribs 1
Pulley Ø 133 mm

Scope of supply
with pulley

(Illustration similar)

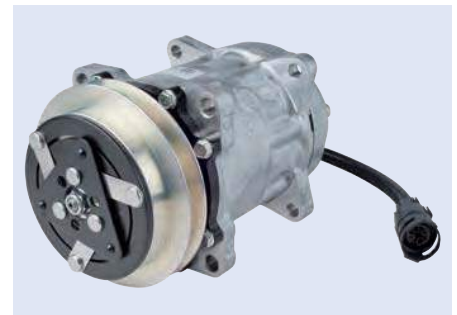
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	0351 003 271	HELLA 8FK 351 003-271



Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction Sanden
Voltage 24 V
Number of ribs 1
Pulley Ø 133 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF	9100 850 658	HELLA 8FK 351 119-341



Air-conditioning compressor

Connection straight
Voltage 24 V
Number of ribs 8
Pulley Ø 119 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	9100 850 654	DAF 1387322



Air-conditioning compressor

Manufacturer's restriction	Sanden
Voltage	24 V
Number of ribs	7
Pulley Ø	140 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85	0351 135 211	DAF 1815581



Condenser for air-conditioning

Length	504 mm
Width	413 mm
Depth	16 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	3410 940 060	DAF 1400599

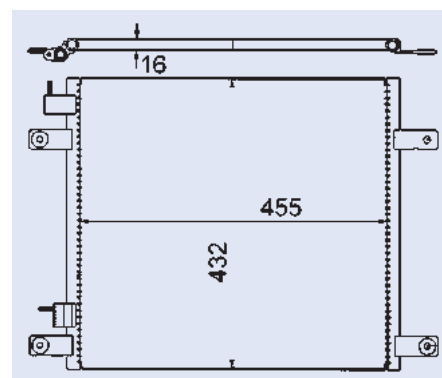


Condenser for air-conditioning systems

Length	455 mm
Width	432 mm
Depth	16 mm

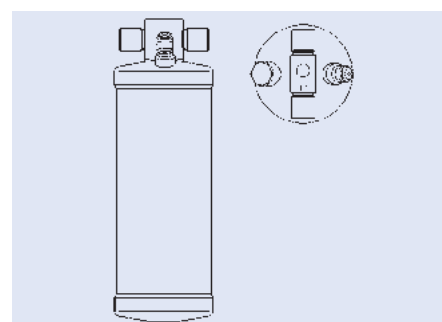
Scope of supply
without dryer

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	0351 318 631	HELLA 8FC 351 318-631



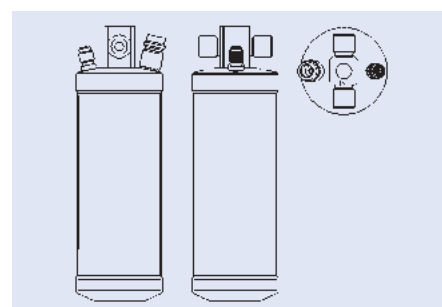
Filter dryer for air-conditioning system

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	0351 192 551	HELLA 8FT 351 192-551



Dryer for air-conditioning

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
85CF, 75CF	0351 192 791	HELLA 8FT 351 192-791

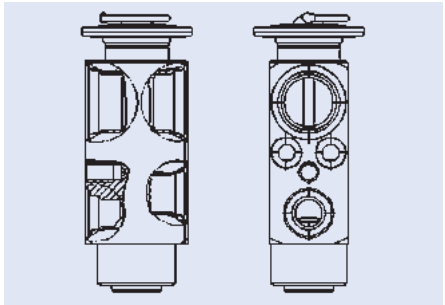




2
CF

Expansion valve for air-conditioning

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75	0351 336 161	HELLA 8UW 351 336-161



Expansion valve for air-conditioning system

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF75	0351 239 381	HELLA 8UW 351 239-381



Interior fan

Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply
with housing

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, 85CF, CF65	0351 043 091	HELLA 8EW 351 043-091



Interior fan

Voltage 24 V

Power 300 W

Application range
for vehicles with standard heating

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9100 742 450	HELLA 8EW 351 024-491



Electrical ballast for interior blower

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF75, CF65	9261 029 381	HELLA 9ML 351 029-381





Cabin filter

This figure corresponds to 9020 130 521

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65	Pollen filter	9020 130 521	Hengst E969LI MANN CU 2534
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	Activated charcoal filter	9020 130 520	Hengst E969LC MANN CUK 2534
CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	Pollen filter	9020 130 504	Hengst E945LI MANN CU 4228



2
CF

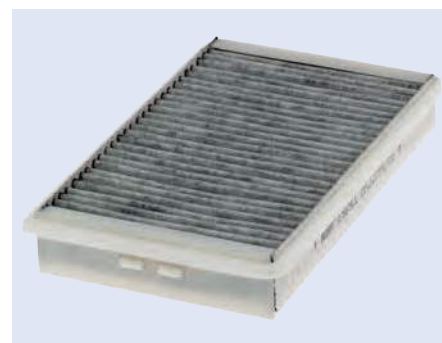


Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter

This figure corresponds to 1392 000 969

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF75, CF65	9750 104 081	Hengst E969LI
CF Euro 6, CF85, CF65	1392 000 969	Hengst E969LC
CF75, CF65, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF	9750 104 053	Hengst E945LI



Driver cab tilting pump

Version manual
Outer thread M12 x 1,5/M14 x 1,5
Number of connections 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF85, CF65	6171 450 903	DAF 1450903



Driver cab tilt cylinder

Ø 48 mm
Bore hole Ø 28 mm

suitable for	Length	Order no.	Comparative no.
CF65	721 mm	1325 039 151	DAF 1439151
CF85	785 mm	1325 565 116	DAF 1439152





LF

Engine	198–204
Drivetrain	205–210
Suspension and damping	211–213
Axles and steering	214–218
Braking system	219–221
Compressed air	222–227
Lighting and electrics	228–233
Bodywork.....	234, 235
Cab	236–241

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type PX-7 (Euro 6), installed in DAF LF Euro 6

Description	Number per engine	Order no.
Cylinder head gasket	1	8002 001 827
Valve cover gasket	1	8002 002 421
Intake-manifold gasket	1	8002 002 423
Exhaust-manifold gasket	6	8002 002 424
Oil pan gasket	1	8002 002 425
Crankshaft seal, front	1	8002 053 163
Crankshaft seal, rear	1	8002 002 203
Cylinder head screw set	1	8002 002 431

Engine Parts

suitable for engine type PX-5 (Euro 6), installed in DAF LF Euro 6

Description	Number per engine	Order no.
Cylinder head gasket	1	8002 002 426
Valve cover gasket	1	8002 002 427
Intake-manifold gasket	1	8002 002 428
Exhaust-manifold gasket	4	8002 051 828
Oil pan gasket	1	8002 002 430
Crankshaft seal, front	1	8002 053 163
Crankshaft seal, rear	1	8002 002 203
Cylinder head screw set	1	8002 002 432



Central silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	8702 139 400	Dinex 21394



Accessories

suitable for DAF LF55

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Clamping piece, Ø 101,6/121 mm	8707 080 400	Dinex 70804
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 87,5-90,5 mm	8730 198 900	Dinex 50927

suitable for DAF LF45

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Front pipe, Length 760 mm	8702 125 100	Dinex 21251
Intermediate pipe, Length 730 mm	8702 214 500	Dinex 22145
Tailpipe, Length 194 mm	8702 175 700	Dinex 21757
Clamping piece, Ø 101,6/121 mm	8707 080 400	Dinex 70804
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 87,5-90,5 mm	8730 198 900	Dinex 50927
Clamping piece, Ø 102-106 mm	2127 001 149	Dinex 99903
Cup strap	6001 401 634	Dinex 21874



Rear silencer

Standard Euro 4/5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	4260 021 454	Dinex 21454



Accessories

suitable for DAF LF55

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Tailpipe	8729 221 517	Dinex 21517
Tailpipe	4260 021 799	Dinex 21799
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 88,9 mm	8700 218 950	Dinex 21895
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 102 mm	8700 448 050	Dinex 44805
Exhaust pipe clamp, Ø 104,5 mm	8730 128 900	Dinex 99704

suitable for DAF LF45

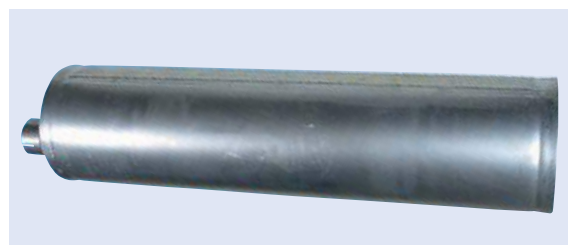
Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Intermediate pipe, Length 172 mm	4260 022 279	Dinex 22279
Intermediate pipe, Length 378 mm	4260 022 182	Dinex 22182
Flexible pipe	8729 222 278	Dinex 22278
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 102 mm	8700 448 050	Dinex 44805
Clamping piece, Inner Ø 88,9 mm	8700 218 950	Dinex 21895



Rear silencer

Standard Euro 3

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	6001 401 653	Dinex 21387



Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Tailpipe, Length 220 mm	8702 172 400	Dinex 21724
Exhaust pipe clamp, Inner Ø 102 mm	8700 448 050	Dinex 44805

Exhaust turbocharger in exchange

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	1902 028 943	DAF 1704059R



Radiator fan coupling
without fan

Version thermal
Outer Ø 205 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9100 298 045	DAF 1402415

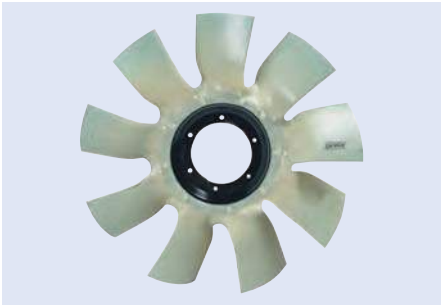


Radiator fan

Outer Ø 510 mm
Number of blades 10

Scope of supply
without viscous clutch

suitable for	Order no.
LF55, LF45	6001 403 248



Charging pressure sensor

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3681 002 316	Bosch 0 281 002 316



Water pump

Length 320 mm
Width 240 mm
Thickness 170 mm
Impeller-Ø 135 mm

Scope of supply
with gaskets

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9150 000 978	DAF 683586



Water pump

Length 152 mm
Width 137 mm
Thickness 135 mm
Impeller-Ø 135 mm

Scope of supply
with gasket

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	9072 201 150	DAF 0683585



Trucks Love it!

PREMIUM
PARTS@ALL TIMES
Victor Reinz®
Sealing Technologies



Just seal it!
Victor Reinz® Sealing Technologies



VICTOR REINZ®

www.victorreinz.com





Oil filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	9020 019 100	Hengst H19W10 MANN W 950/26



Oil filter

Filter type Screw-on filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	9750 001 910	Hengst H19W10



Hydraulic filter
for steering

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	9025 503 090	Hengst E10H02 MANN H 601/4 Knecht/Mahle HX 15



Hydraulic filter
for steering

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	9750 103 076	Hengst E10H02





Fuel filter

Filter type Screw-on filter

This figure corresponds to 1382 000 190

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	1382 000 190	Hengst H190WK
LF55, LF45	9750 104 413	Hengst H296WK
LF55, LF45	9750 104 305	Hengst H18WK05



3

LF



Air filter

This figure corresponds to 9750 104 114

suitable for	Filter type	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	Filter insert	6000 185 343	Hengst E765L
LF55, LF45	Filter insert	9750 103 654	Hengst E498L01
LF55, LF45	Screw-on filter	9750 104 114	Hengst H100WL



Urea filter for AdBlue® system

Filter type Filter insert

This figure corresponds to 3565 430 767

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6	9740 103 295	Hengst E103U D295
LF55, LF45	3565 430 767	Hengst E101U D324





Fuel cap for AdBlue®

Version with lock
Material plastic

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	1129 226 008	DAF 1742568

Engine radiator

Length 525 mm
Width 530 mm
Depth 48 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9100 290 015	DAF 1403273



Coolant expansion tank

Volume 7 l
Length 580 mm
Width 130 mm
Depth 146 mm

suitable for	Order no.
LF55, LF45	1221 900 925



Coolant expansion tank

Volume 11 l
Length 619 mm
Width 380 mm
Depth 146 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	6001 294 002	DAF 1702252

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Cover lid	1129 210 018



Ribbed V-belt

Size 8 PK 1215

suitable for	Order no.
LF55, LF45	2173 011 257



Ribbed V-belt

Profile 8 PK 1215 HD

suitable for	Length	Order no.
LF55, LF45	1215 mm	1100 282 512
LF55, LF45	1226 mm	1911 400 170
LF55, LF45	1505 mm	1911 400 171
LF55, LF45	1509 mm	1911 400 155
LF45	1894 mm	3002 434 184



Ribbed V-belt

Size 8 PK 1225

suitable for	Order no.
LF45	9500 993 487



Ribbed V-belt set

Profile 8 PK

Scope of supply
with belt tensioner

suitable for	Length	Order no.
LF55, LF45	1222 mm	1911 400 185
LF55, LF45	1520 mm	1911 400 189





Poly-V belt tensioner

Version mechanical
Outer Ø 85 mm
Roll width 32/54,5 mm

suitable for	Order no.
LF45	5930 000 508



Poly-V belt tensioner

Outer Ø 86,5 mm
Roll width 32 mm

suitable for	Order no.
LF55, LF45	1911 400 174



Deflection pulley/guide pulley
for poly-V-belt

Outer Ø 65 mm

This figure corresponds to 1911 400 080

suitable for	Roll width	Order no.
LF45	32/57 mm	1911 400 080
LF45	32/35 mm	1911 400 051



Deflection pulley/guide pulley
for poly-V-belt

Outer Ø 65 mm
Roll width 32 mm

suitable for	Version	Order no.
LF55, LF45	long thread	1911 400 172
LF55, LF45	short thread	1911 400 173

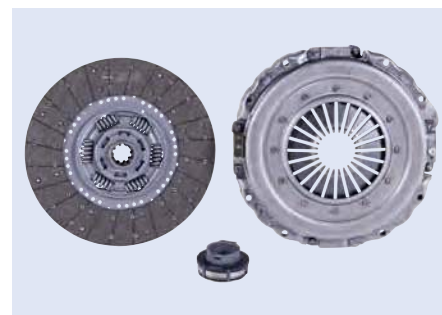




Clutch kit XTend

Version automatic

suitable for	Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	400 mm	9750 006 951	Sachs 3400 700 519
LF55, LF45	395 mm	9750 700 523	Sachs 3400 700 523



Clutch kit in exchange

Version automatic
 Ø 395 mm
 Number of teeth 10
 Toothed hub profile 38,2x44,5-10N

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9750 700 524	Sachs 3400 700 524



Clutch kit in exchange

suitable for	Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6	350 mm	9750 700 603	Sachs 3400 700 603
LF Euro 6	362 mm	9750 700 464	Sachs 3400 700 464
LF Euro 6	362 mm	9750 700 465	Sachs 3400 700 465
LF55, LF45	395 mm	9750 700 476	Sachs 3400 700 476
LF45	362 mm	9750 700 398	Sachs 3400 700 398



Clutch kit in exchange

Number of teeth 10
 Ø 400 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	9735 006 890	LuK 640 3032 00
LF55, LF45	6950 304 900	LuK 640 3049 00
LF55	9735 003 040	LuK 640 3040 00



Clutch kit

Ø 395 mm
 Number of teeth 10

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3870 827 365	Valeo 827365



3

LF



Clutch plate

Ø 362 mm
Number of teeth 10
Toothed hub profile 1 1/2

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9730 001 210	LuK 336 0012 10



Clutch plate

Parameter 360TZFV
Ø 360 mm
Number of teeth 10

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6	6956 003 010	LuK 336 0030 10



Clutch plate
in exchange



suitable for	Parameter	Ø	Number of teeth	Toothed hub profile	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	362WGTZ	362 mm	10	1 1/2"-10N	9758 005 601	Sachs 1878 005 601
LF Euro 6	350WGTZ	350 mm		1 3/4"	9758 007 172	Sachs 1878 007 172
LF55, LF45	362WGTZ	362 mm	10	1 3/4"-10N	9758 004 100	Sachs 1878 004 100



Coupling pressure plate



suitable for	Parameter	Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	MF362	362 mm	9758 953 655	Sachs 3482 000 859
LF Euro 6	MF350	350 mm	9752 001 166	Sachs 3482 001 166

EASY TO INSTALL.



Difficult to break.

FAG SmartSET — the ready-to-fit repair solution for truck wheel bearings.

Pre-assembled, pre-greased, pre-positioned — the FAG SmartSET was developed exclusively for the spare parts market, based on the needs of the garage. The new repair solution for truck and trailer minimizes downtime for repairs and maximizes service life.

Further information:

www.schaeffler-aftermarket.com

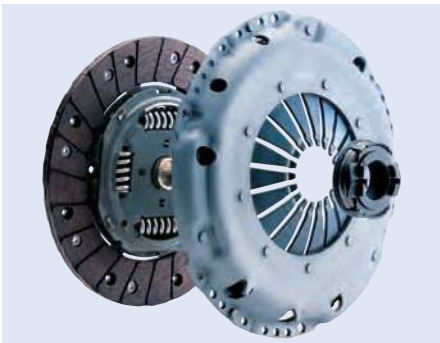
www.repxpert.com



Coupling pressure plate
in exchange

Parameter MF395
Ø 395 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9270 123 839	Sachs 3482 123 839



Clutch releaser

Parameter KZIS-4

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	9750 002 982	Sachs 3151 000 651
LF Euro 6, LF45	9271 000 002	Sachs 3151 000 002



Clutch releaser

Parameter KZIS-4

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	9765 008 020	LuK 500 0480 20



Clutch servo

Version mechanical
Connection M16 x 1.5/M14 x 1.5
Piston Ø 80 mm
Stroke 85 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	3450 404 645	Knorr 627498AM
LF45	3450 404 640	Knorr 627497AM



Air spring

Installation location rear axle
Version with steel piston
Piston Ø 230 mm

upper attachment: 3 x M16 studs
lower attachment: M16

matching bolt kit 1722 052 733



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	1780 836 021	Conti 836 M2 K1



Air spring

suitable for	Version	Piston Ø	Bolt set	Fig.	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	with steel piston	220 mm	1722 052 733		1780 836 110	Conti 836 M K11
LF Euro 6, LF45	with steel piston	240 mm		1	1722 012 301	Conti 1 D 23 G-1
LF55, LF45	with steel piston	185 mm	1722 052 733	2	1780 088 704	Phoenix 887 M K4
LF55, LF45	with plastic piston	242 mm		3	1780 792 001	Conti 792 N P01



Air spring

Version double bellows
Air connector M16 x 1,5
Thread 4 x M8
Outer Ø 350-400 mm
Ø of cover 286 mm
Height 264 mm
Distance between holes 158,8 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	1780 530 303	Conti FD 530-30 P03





Shock absorber



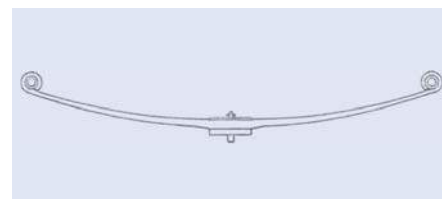
(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Installation location	Fastening	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	front axle	pin/pin	9203 114 980	Sachs 311 498
LF55	rear axle	pin/pin	9200 311 502	Sachs 311 502
LF45	front axle	pin/pin	9202 900 570	Sachs 290 057
LF45	front axle	pin/pin	9750 002 014	Sachs 311 613
LF45	front axle	pin/pin	9203 116 120	Sachs 311 612
LF45	front axle	Pin/pin	2300 300 026	Sachs 300 026
LF45	rear axle	pin/pin	6001 407 073	Sachs 310 616
LF45	rear axle	pin/pin	9750 002 006	Sachs 311 496
LF45	rear axle	pin/pin	9750 011 614	Sachs 311 614
LF45	rear axle	pin/eye	2300 311 500	Sachs 311 500

Leaf spring

Axle load	3,8 t	Bushing front	16/45 mm
Number of leaves	1	Installation location	front axle
Form	7	Length	950/950 mm
Width	76 mm	Thickness	35 mm
Bushing rear	16/45 mm		

(Illustration similar)



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	1029 146 000	DAF 1401538

Leaf spring

Number of leaves	1/1	Installation location	rear axle
Form	1BK	Length	870/870 mm
Width	75 mm	Thickness	74 mm
Bushing rear	16/45 mm	Camber	109 mm
Bushing front	16/45 mm		

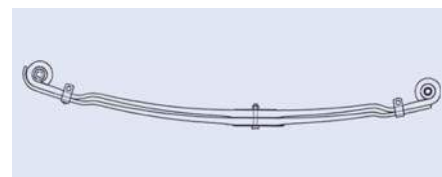


suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	1029 143 000	DAF 1401674

Leaf spring

Number of leaves	2	Installation location	rear axle
Width	75 mm	Length	810/564 mm
Bushing rear	17/49 mm	Thickness	58 mm
Bushing front	17/49 mm	Camber	81 mm

(Illustration similar)



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	1029 149 000	DAF 1701430

Leaf spring

Installation location rear axle

This figure corresponds to 1029 435 000



suitable for	Bushing front	Bushing rear	Thickness	Width	Camber	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55	17/49 mm	17/49 mm	104 mm	75 mm	121 mm	1029 425 000	DAF 1700740
LF Euro 6, LF55	19/49 mm	18/49 mm	99 mm	90 mm	159 mm	1029 435 000	DAF 1700736

Leaf spring

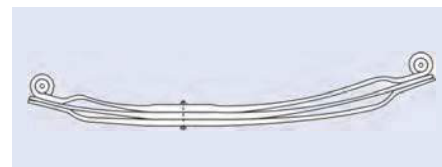
Form	1BK	Installation location	rear axle
Width	90 mm	Length	945/815 mm
Bushing rear	18/52 mm	Thickness	99 mm
Bushing front	19/52 mm	Camber	141 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55	1029 421 000	DAF 1700737

Leaf spring

Number of leaves	3	Installation location	rear axle
Form	1K	Length	950/565 mm
Width	90 mm	Thickness	82 mm
Bushing rear	18/52 mm	Camber	110 mm
Bushing front	19/52 mm		



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55	1029 443 000	DAF 1700769

Silent bush for spring eye

Installation location	Front axle
Length	86 mm
Outer Ø	62,9 mm
Inner Ø	24,2 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	6170 640 750	DAF 1357764

Spring bushing

Installation location front axle

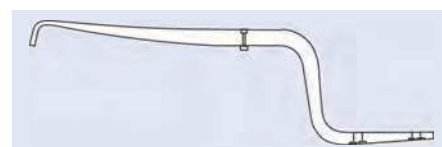


This figure corresponds to 1572 900 060

suitable for	Installation side	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Material	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	inner	52,5 mm	31 mm	26 mm	Brass	1572 900 060	DAF 0679253
LF55, LF45	outer	75,5 mm	39 mm	31/35 mm	steel	6000 000 714	DAF 0679254

Pitman spring

Form	62 Z	Length	590/535 mm
Width	75 mm	Thickness	47 mm
Crank	290 mm	Camber	27 mm
Installation location	rear axle		



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	1029 427 000	DAF 1401325



Drag-link

Version adjustable on one side

Scope of supply
with accessories



suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Pipe Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	889,5 mm	22 mm	38 mm	9073 403 501	Lemförder 34035 01
LF55	909 mm	26 mm	41 mm	9053 402 701	Lemförder 34027 01
LF55	919 mm	26 mm	41 mm	9050 403 201	Lemförder 34032 01
LF55	925 mm	26 mm	41 mm	9053 403 001	Lemförder 34030 01
LF55	925 mm	26 mm	41 mm	9053 403 101	Lemförder 34031 01
LF55	926 mm	30 mm	46 mm	9073 402 601	Lemförder 34026 01
LF55	930 mm	26 mm	41 mm	9053 402 401	Lemförder 34024 01
LF45	889,5 mm	22 mm	38 mm	9053 403 401	Lemförder 34034 01
LF45	895,5 mm	22 mm	38 mm	9053 403 601	Lemförder 34036 01
LF45	895,5 mm	22 mm	38 mm	9053 403 701	Lemförder 34037 01
LF45	898 mm	22 mm	38 mm	9053 403 301	Lemförder 34033 01



Drag-link PROEQUIP

Length 930 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Pipe Ø 46 mm

Scope of supply
with accessories



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	1903 000 150	TRW JTR0150



Ball joint for steering rod/track rod

Installation location front axle

Scope of supply
with accessories



suitable for	Length	Cone-Ø	Thread	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	107 mm	22 mm	M30 x 1,5	left-hand thread, outside	9070 330 142	TRW JTE3014
LF55	95 mm	30 mm	M24 x1,5	right-hand thread, inner	9070 001 026	Lemförder 12974 01 TRW JTE0107



Ball joint for track rod

Length 117 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Outer thread M28 x 1,5

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	left-hand thread	1903 003 522	TRW JTE3522
LF45	right-hand thread	1903 003 521	TRW JTE3521



3

LF



Ball joint for steering rod/track rod

Length 107 mm
Cone-Ø 22 mm
Outer thread M30 x 1,5
Threadtype left-hand thread

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	6001 401 942	TRW JTE3014



Ball joint PROEQUIP, for steering rod/track rod

Length 95 mm
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M24 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	9079 015 890	TRW JTE0107



Ball joint for track rod

Length 148 mm
Cone-Ø 26 mm
Outer thread M28 x 1,5

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Threadtype	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	left-hand thread	9071 604 247	TRW JTE3538
LF45	right-hand thread	9071 604 248	TRW JTE3537

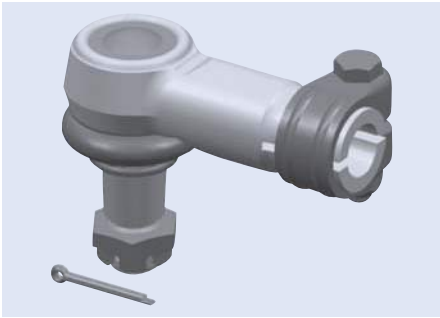




Ball joint

Installation location front axle
Cone-Ø 30 mm
Inner thread M24 x 1,5
Threadtype right-hand thread

suitable for	Length	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6	120 mm	9050 431 001	Lemförder 34310 01
LF55	95 mm	9050 031 693	Lemförder 12974 01



Ball joint
for axle strut

Installation side right
Thread M14 x 1,5
Length 94 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9290 401 845	DAF 1401845



Stabilizer mounting

Installation side left/right



This figure corresponds to 9290 402 562

suitable for	Installation location	Length	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	front axle	68 mm	53 mm	27 mm	9290 402 562	DAF 1402562
LF45	front axle, outer	54/130 mm	42 mm	17 mm	1241 402 564	DAF 1402564
LF45	front axle, outer	42 mm	65 mm	35 mm	9290 402 572	DAF 1402572

Repair kit
for kingpin

Length 172 mm
Outer Ø 32 mm

Scope of supply
with bearing

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	6010 683 469	DAF 0683469



Repair kit
kingpin

Length 172 mm
Outer Ø 32 mm

Scope of supply
single kit, with bearing

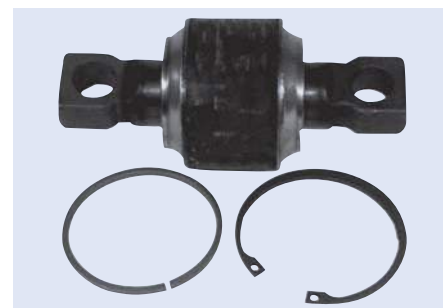
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	6001 135 157	DAF 1895528



Repair kit for "A" frame

Installation location	rear axle
Length	195 mm
Thickness	24 mm
Distance between centres	152 mm
Bore hole Ø	23 mm
Outer Ø	85 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	9051 978 401	DAF 0698724


3
LF

Wheel nut

Height	26 mm	Thread	M20 x 1,5
Ø	45 mm	Class	10
Spanner size	30 mm	Standard	DIN 74361 H

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	2219 000 702	DAF 0 620 651



Wheel nut with middle centering

Installation location	front axle/rear axle	Spanner size	32 mm
Height	27 mm	Thread	M22 x 1,5
Ø	46 mm	Standard	DIN 74361

Order no.	Comparative no.
1303 221 551	DAF 0620652



Tapered roller bearing

Type	322 06
Inner Ø	30 mm
Outer Ø	62 mm
Height	21,25 mm

(illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	8001 322 062	DAF 1400078

Tapered roller bearing



This figure corresponds to 6011 400 078

suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Width	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	62 mm	30 mm	21,25 mm	6011 400 078	DAF 1400078
LF45	112,71 mm	66,68 mm	30,16 mm	8001 003 800	DAF 1407217



Wheel bearing

Outer Ø 112,71 mm
Inner Ø 57,15 mm
Width 30,16 mm



suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	6000 139 520	SKF VKHB 2088



Wheel bearing



This figure corresponds to 6955 668 195

suitable for	Outer Ø	Inner Ø	Width	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	124,7 mm	70 mm	110 mm	6955 668 195	FAG 566834.H195
LF45	95 mm	55 mm	29 mm	6000 001 080	FAG 201080



Lubricant sensor

automatic, filled with special grease, transparent container for visual check, LED status display

Application range
high temperatures and loads, pivot bearing



Contents	Order no.	Comparative no.
125 ml	3564 150 066	DAF 1690642

WABCO**Brake caliper**

Installation location front axle
 Brake system PAN 17

Scope of supply
 without brake lining

you'll find a suitable brake caliper key on page 276

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	left	6370 175 025	WABCO 40 175 049
LF45	right	6370 175 026	WABCO 40 175 050

3
LF**WABCO****Brake caliper**

Installation location front axle/rear axle
 Brake system PAN 19-1 Plus

Application range
 Sliding caliper compressed air disc brake

Scope of supply
 without brake lining

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	left	6370 152 269	WABCO 40 195 045
LF55	right	6370 152 270	WABCO 40 195 046

**WABCO****Brake caliper**

Installation location front axle
 Brake system PAN 17

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	left	6001 440 500	WABCO 40 175 072
LF Euro 6, LF45	right	6001 440 501	WABCO 40 175 073

**WABCO****Repair kit****Seals and pin rods**

Scope of supply
 per brake: safety cap, cylinder bolts, pin rod, seals, bushes

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	2127 006 735	WABCO 12 999 699VT





Brake pad set

Version prepared for wear warning indicator

suitable for	Installation location	Brake system	WVA no.	Coating length	Lining width	Lining thickness	Fig.	Order no.
LF55	Front axle/rear axle	SB/SM 7	29108	247,5 mm	109,5 mm	30,00 mm	1	2323 405 206
LF55	front axle/rear axle	SB/SN 7	29059, 29061, 29087, 29108, 29201	247,5 mm	109,5 mm	30,00 mm	2	2323 405 207
LF55	front axle/rear axle	PAN 19-1	29126	210,5 mm	92 mm	29,00 mm	3	2129 126 100
LF45	front axle/rear axle	PAN 17	29088	175,5 mm	85,6 mm	26,00 mm	4	2129 088 100

¹specifically for short-distance use



Brake pad set

Version prepared for wear indicator
Brake system PAN 17
WVA no. 29088
Coating length 175,6 mm
Lining width 82,5 mm
Lining thickness 26,00 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	2102 908 801	Textar 2908807



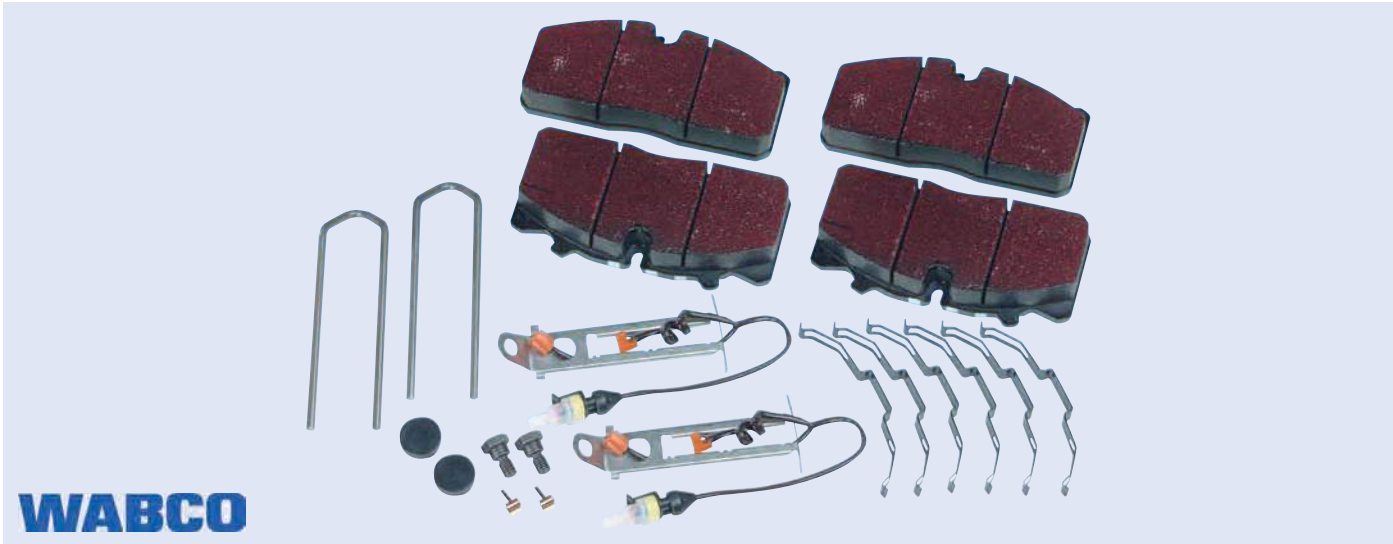
Brake pad set

Version prepared for wear warning indicator
Brake system PAN 17
WVA no. 29088
Coating length 176 mm
Lining width 83 mm
Lining thickness 26,00 mm

Scope of supply
without accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	2129 088 005	Beral 29088 260040 17234





Brake pad set

Installation location front axle/rear axle
Brake system PAN 17

Scope of supply
with accessories

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF45	6001 436 901	WABCO 12 999 743VT

Brake disc

Version internally ventilated
Outer Ø 330 mm

Suitable brake piston resetting tools available from EUROPART!



This figure corresponds to 6170 521 222

suitable for	Installation location	Number of holes	Hole circle Ø	Thickness	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	rear axle	12	175 mm	119 mm	6170 521 222	DAF 1408672
LF45	front axle	16	155 mm	34 mm	6170 521 225	DAF 1403758



Brake pad sensor

WVA no. 29088
Length 323 mm

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.
LF55	9333 422 002



WABCO**Air dryer cartridge**

Version with coalescence filter
 Threadtype right-hand thread
 Operating pressure max. 13 bar
 Connection thread M41 x 1.5

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	3800 024 521	WABCO 432 901 246 2

**KNORR-BREMSE****Air dryer cartridge**

Threadtype right-hand thread
 Operating pressure max. 14 bar
 Thread M41 x 1,5
 Height 135 mm

Application range

Suitable for all air dryer types with standard screw-on cartridge connection

Scope of supply

Complete with sealing rings

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	6001 391 510	Knorr II41300F

**KNORR-BREMSE****Four-circuit protection valve**

with safety venting in spring actuator circuit, controlled through circuit 1

Thread M16 x 1,5/M22 x 1,5 NG12 VOSS
 Opening pressure 21-24: 9 bar
 Closing pressure 21-24: 9 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	3400 046 567	Knorr II39010FN50

**KNORR-BREMSE****ABS pressure control valve**

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	3450 407 680	Knorr K038438N50



WABCO

Pressure control valve

Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)72585
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5 JED-388
Operating pressure	max. 11 bar
Voltage	24 V
Protection class	IP67

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0371 950 087	WABCO 472 195 016 0

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Adapter cable	0666 011 322	WABCO 894 601 132 2



3
LF

WABCO

Pressure control valve

for Voss 230

Connection	electric, bayonet (DIN)72585
Connection thread	M22 x 1.5
Operating pressure	max. 13 bar
Voltage	24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	0371 950 550	WABCO 472 195 055 0



WABCO

Repair kit for pedal unit

Scope of supply

shaft, support with bolt, clamp, coupling system, TORX® bolt with clamp

For pedal units that were manufactured before 03/2003, WABCO pedal 965 001 717 2 must be used,

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0630 019 022	WABCO 965 001 902 2



WABCO

Repair kit for pedal unit

Scope of supply

foot brake valve, 4 mounting bolts, seal, 2 clamps, anchor plate

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	6001 405 372	WABCO 965 001 002 2





ABS relay valve

Connection 1 M22 x 1.5 reserve
Connection 2 M22 x 1,5 exit
Connection 4 M16 x 1,5 control connection
Operating pressure 13 bar
Height 110 mm
Width 104 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF	3990 001 090	Knorr AC574AXY



Relay valve

Connection M22 x 1,5/M16 x 1,5, bayonet
only for spring brake chamber circuit

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	3450 404 810	Knorr AC577B



Alternating check valve

Connection 1 M16 x 1.5 reserve
Connection 2 M16 x 1,5 outlet

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3990 001 030	Knorr 295358



Trailer control valve

Thread M16 x 1,5
Pressure lead 0,2 bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	3450 404 840	Knorr AC597BA





Muffler

Version Snap connection
Type ZB3169

Order no.	Comparative no.
3400 410 630	Knorr II41063F



3

LF



Speed sensor for ABS

Form straight
Length 300 ± 10 mm
Plug type round

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	3450 403 065	Knorr 0486001078000



Speed sensor set

Type S plus
Version coupling socket
Length 1700 mm

Scope of supply
with grease and clamp bush

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0210 329 682	WABCO 441 032 968 2



Speed sensor set for disc brake

Type S plus
Version with coupling socket
Length 350 mm

Scope of supply
with grease and clamp bush

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0210 329 632	WABCO 441 032 963 2





Speed sensor
for ABS/EBS

Type S plus
Length 1700 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0210 325 760	WABCO 441 032 900 0



Pressure sensor

Connection M16 x 1.5, bayonet (DIN), DIN 72-585-A1-3.1
Operating pressure 16 bar
Voltage 8-32 V
resolution 400 mV/bar

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	0210 440 010	WABCO 441 044 102 0



Coupling head
automatic

Version with valve
Connection thread M16 x 1,5

This figure corresponds to 0592 002 210

suitable for	Colour	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	red	0592 002 210	WABCO 952 200 221 0
LF45	yellow	0592 002 220	WABCO 952 200 222 0



Coupling head

Version self-sealing
Connection M16 x 1,5

suitable for	Type	Colour	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	KU4124	red	3410 412 400	Knorr K004231
LF55, LF45	KU4128	yellow	3410 412 800	Knorr K004230



WABCO

ECAS path sensor

Connection Bayonet DIN 72585-A1-2.1-Sn/K2
Version with lever

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	0210 501 000	WABCO 441 050 100 0



3

LF

WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Operating pressure max. 5-13 bar
Protection class IP6K9K
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	6001 343 254	WABCO 472 880 001 0



WABCO

ECAS solenoid valve

Operating pressure 5-13 bar
Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	6001 343 255	WABCO 472 880 030 0



WABCO

Operating unit ECAS/ELM

Version 9-pole
Voltage 24 V

connector version ID 446 056 231 2

(Illustration similar)

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF45	0760 561 170	WABCO 446 056 117 0





H1/H7 main headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam, position and LED daytime running light
 Bulb type H1/H7/P21W
 Voltage 24 V

Application range
 for vehicles without headlight levelling

Scope of supply
 with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6	left	0011 287 131	HELLA 1EJ 011 287-131
LF Euro 6	right	0011 287 141	HELLA 1EJ 011 287-141

you'll find ball joint separators on page 287



H7/H1 main headlamp

Version with dipped beam, indicator, high beam and position light
 Bulb type H7/H1/P21W/W5W
 Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply
 with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Application range	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	left	for vehicles without headlight levelling	0247 046 031	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-031
LF55, LF45	right	for vehicles without headlight levelling	0247 046 041	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-041
LF55, LF45	left	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	0247 046 011	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-011
LF55, LF45	right	for vehicles with headlight levelling (electric)	0247 046 021	HELLA 1EJ 247 046-021



H3 fog light

Version with high beam
 Bulb type H3/H3
 Voltage 24 V

Scope of supply
 with bulbs



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55 (01/2006-), LF45 (01/2006-)	left	0965 410 131	HELLA 1PE 965 410-131
LF55 (01/2006-), LF45 (01/2006-)	right	0965 410 141	HELLA 1PE 965 410-141



H11 fog light

Bulb type H11
Voltage 24 V
Design FF/Halogen
Type flush-mounting

Application range

for vehicles with cornering lights

Scope of supply

with bulb

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6	left	0010 223 031	HELLA 1ND 010 223-031
LF Euro 6	right	0010 223 041	HELLA 1ND 010 223-041



3

LF



H1 fog light

Version with main beam
Bulb type H1/H3
Voltage 24 V

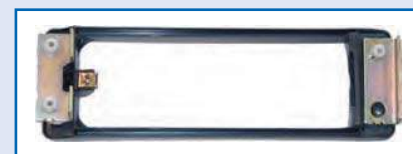
Scope of supply

housing with headlamp insert and pre-fitted bulbs, without frame

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	left	0147 497 002	HELLA 9BG 147 497-002
LF55, LF45	right	0147 498 002	HELLA 9BG 147 498-002

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Headlight frame, left	6001 449 528
Headlight frame, right	6000 203 159



Indicator light ICDL94

Bulb type P21W
Voltage 24 V
Lens colour yellow

Scope of supply

without bulb carriers

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	6001 626 101	Vignal 119550

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Bulb holder	6210 016 160	Vignal 001616





End-outline marker lamp

Installation location	front
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	140 mm
Height	30 mm
Depth	65 mm
Lens colour	clear

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	6170 581 153	Vignal 195010



Side marker light

Version	with reflector
Installation side	left/right
Bulb type	W5W
Voltage	12/24 V
Width	110 mm
Height	50 mm
Depth	18 mm
Lens colour	yellow
Type	surface-mounting

Scope of supply

with bulb holder

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55	6211 930 200	Vignal 193020



This figure corresponds to 6210 017 260

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Bulb holder, AMP JPT, 2-pin, with sealing ring	6210 017 260	Vignal 001726
Bracket, 90°, angled	6210 001 716	Vignal 001716



LED rear light

Voltage	24 V
Connection	connector, lateral (8-pin)
Width	403,5 mm
Height	159 mm
Depth	92 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with ADR/GGVS

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6	left	with indicator, stop, licence plate, rear fog, tail, reversing, side marker and clearance light, reflector (full LED)	0012 381 211	HELLA 2VD 012 381-211
LF Euro 6	right	with indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing, tail, side marker and clearance light, reflector (full LED)	0012 381 221	HELLA 2VP 012 381-221

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, left/right	0208 551 001	HELLA 9EL 208 551-001





Indicator

Version for LED lamps, type 2VD/2VP 012 381 ...
Voltage 24 V
Number of poles 4

Scope of supply
with bracket

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0009 492 011	HELLA 4DW 009 492-011



3
LF



LED control unit

Version for LED flashing light
Voltage 24 V
Number of poles 5

Order no.	Comparative no.
0009 602 001	HELLA 5DS 009 602-001



Rear light
LC5V

Bulb type P21W/R10W
Voltage 24 V
Lens colour red/clear/yellow
Connection AMP 1.5 (round connector), rear
Width 350 mm
Height 130 mm
Depth 83 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR



This figure corresponds to 6211 525 001

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	left-hand side	with indicator, brake, number plate, rear fog, reversing and tail light, reflector	6211 521 700	Vignal 152170
LF55, LF45	left/right	with indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing and tail light, reflector	6211 521 800	Vignal 152180

Accessories

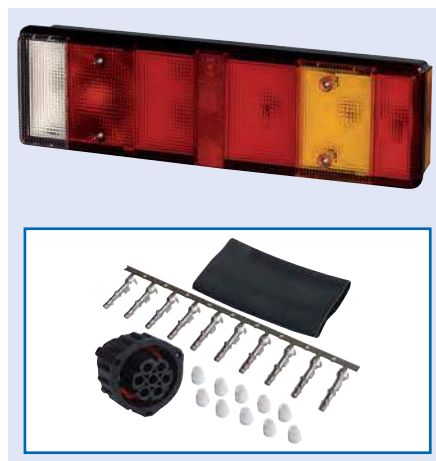
Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, with reflector	6210 525 000	Vignal 052500
Connecting plug AMP 1.5, 7-pin, straight	6211 525 001	Vignal D11868



Rear light LC7

Voltage	24 V
Lens colour	red/clear/yellow
Connection	AMP 1.5, lateral
Width	464 mm
Height	130 mm
Depth	83 mm
Pin spacing	152 mm

approved for vehicles in accordance with GGVS/ADR



This figure corresponds to 6211 525 001

suitable for	Installation side	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	left	with indicator, stop, licence plate, rear fog, reversing, side marker, tail and clearance light, reflector	8840 207 323	Vignal 169160
LF55, LF45	right	with indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing, taillight and side marker light, reflector	8840 207 322	Vignal 169170

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Lens, with reflector, left/right	6210 675 000	Vignal 067500
Connecting plug AMP 1.5, 7-pin, straight	6211 525 001	Vignal D11868
Reversing alarm, left	3900 012 953	Vignal D12953



Starter Motor

Voltage	24 V
Power	4 kW
Pinion teeth	10
Flange	3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	7063 002 314	Bosch 0 986 021 190



Alternator

Voltage	24 V
Charging current	55 A
Version	without belt pulley
Flange	3-hole

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55 (05/2006-)	7063 000 105	Bosch 0 986 037 410





Alternator

Voltage 24 V
Charging current 110 A
Version with pulley, clockwise direction of rotation

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	5240 860 806	Prestolite 860806



3
LF



Generator regulator

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3600 145 297	Bosch F 00M A45 251



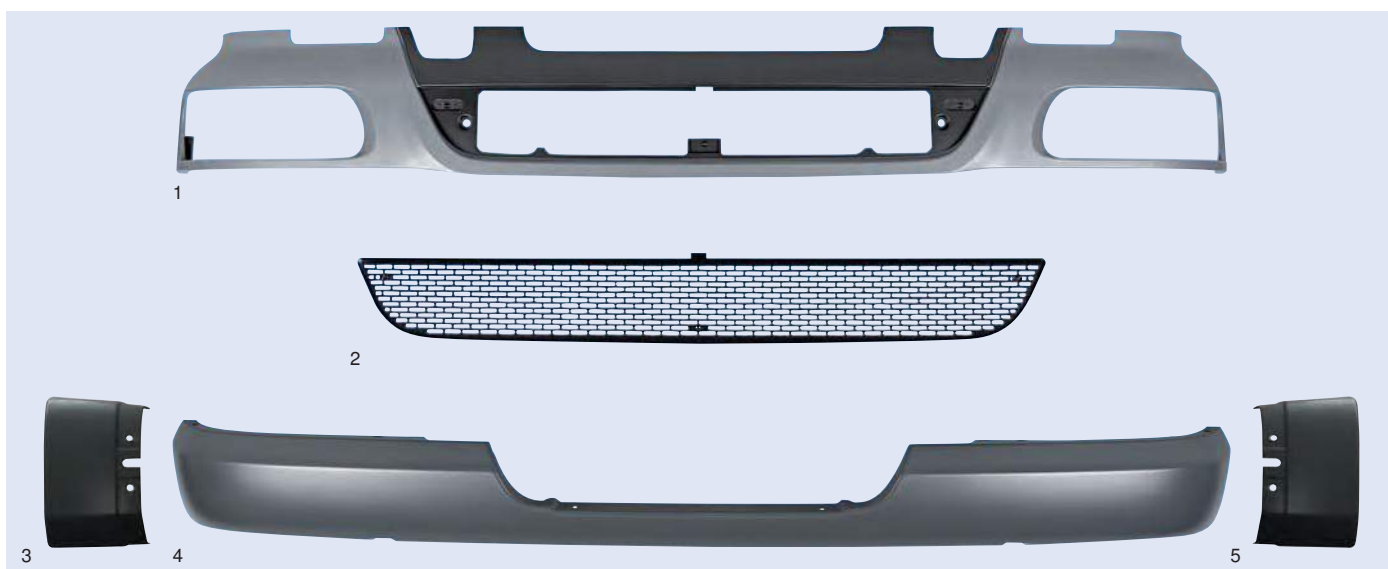
3

LF



Body parts
suitable for DAF LF55, LF45

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Air deflector, right	1	9191 400 711
Front panel, wide	2	9191 852 468
Front grille, top	3	9191 852 532
Front panel, narrow	4	9191 852 469
Front grille, complete with front panel, broad and narrow		9191 700 613
Air deflector, left	5	9191 400 710



Body parts

suitable for DAF LF55, LF45

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Bumper, top	1	6000 132 138
Grid for bumpers, top	2	9191 400 506
Bumper end piece, right	3	9191 405 881
Bumper, bottom, without cutout for fog light	4	6001 405 767
Bumper end piece, left	5	9191 405 880



Entry

suitable for DAF LF55, LF45

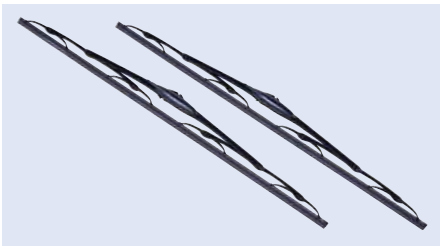
Version with wing

Installation side	Fig.	Order no.
right	1	6000 132 167
left	2	6000 132 164



Wiper blade

Contents 2 pieces
Length 600/600 mm



suitable for	Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	with integrated washer nozzle on top, with pipe connector	7920 132 601	SWF 132.601
LF55, LF45	with integrated washer nozzle on underside, with pipe connector	3561 712 901	SWF 132.602



Wiper blade
Visioflex

Version with spoiler, integrated washer nozzle and integrated wear warning contact
Length 600 mm



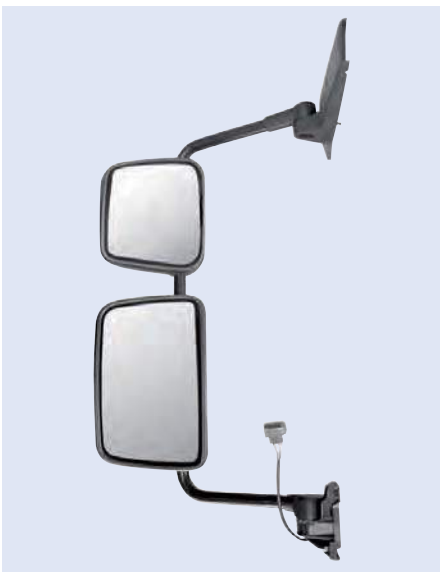
suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3561 712 905	SWF 133.601



Complete mirror system

Version heated, electric adjustment
Voltage 24 V
Width 440 mm
Depth 155 mm
Curve radius 1200/300 mm
Arm length 200 mm
Test mark II e1 03*0009

Scope of supply
main mirror, wide angle mirror, rod, transmission, cover



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	left	9110 900 133	Mekra 59.3900.133H
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	right	9113 900 233	Mekra 59.3900.233H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit for main mirror	9113 900 840	Mekra 15.3900.840H
Glass unit for wide angle mirror, left	9113 911 871	Mekra 15.3911.871H
Glass unit for wide angle mirror, right	9113 911 872	Mekra 15.3911.872H
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, left	9111 036 996	Mekra 58.3900.133H
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, right	9111 037 027	Mekra 58.3900.233H



Complete mirror system

Version	heated, electric adjustment
Voltage	24 V
Width	340 mm
Depth	155 mm
Curve radius	1200/300 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 03*0037

Scope of supply

main mirror, wide angle mirror, rod, transmission, cover



suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	left	9113 900 143	Mekra 59.3900.143H
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	right	9113 900 243	Mekra 59.3900.243H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit for main mirror	9113 900 840	Mekra 15.3900.840H
Glass unit for wide angle mirror, left	9113 911 871	Mekra 15.3911.871H
Glass unit for wide angle mirror, right	9113 911 872	Mekra 15.3911.872H
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, left	9111 036 997	Mekra 58.3900.143H
Mounting bracket, outside mirror, right	9111 036 998	Mekra 58.3900.243H



Mirror head for main mirror

Voltage	24 V
Width	245 mm
Height	370 mm
Depth	105 mm
Test mark	II e1 03*0009



suitable for	Version	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	manual adjustment	left/right	9110 900 100	Mekra 61.3900.100H
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	electric adjustment	right	9113 900 120	Mekra 61.3900.120H
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	electric adjustment	left	9113 900 110	Mekra 61.3900.110H
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	for gearing	left/right	9110 300 181	Mekra 61.3900.130H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Cover for main mirror, left/right	9111 036 927	Mekra 11.3900.200H
Cover for mirror holder, left	9111 037 042	Mekra 20.3900.510H
Cover for mirror holder, right	9111 037 043	Mekra 20.3900.520H
Adapter cable	9110 003 000	Mekra 09.3900.003.000



Mirror head

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Voltage	24 V
Width	236 mm
Height	245 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 03*0037

Scope of supply

without glass unit

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	left	9113 911 110	Mekra 61.3911.110H
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	right	9111 036 816	Mekra 61.3911.120H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Cover	9113 910 200	Mekra 11.3910.200H



Main mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	193 mm
Height	382 mm
Curve radius	1200 mm
Assembly-Ø	22 mm
Test mark	II e3 02*56297

Scope of supply

complete

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (03/2000-05/2006)	9113 480 149	Mekra 61.3480.149H



Main mirror

Version	heated, electric adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	205 mm
Height	395 mm
Curve radius	1200 mm
Material	ABS
Assembly-Ø	22 mm
Test mark	II e3 02*56297

Scope of supply

complete

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (03/2000-05/2006)	9113 481 149	Mekra 61.3481.149H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 480 840	Mekra 15.3480.840H
Cover	9110 221 821	Mekra 113.480.100





Wide angle mirror

Version	heated, manual adjustment
Installation side	left/right
Voltage	24 V
Width	199 mm
Height	199 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Assembly-Ø	22 mm
Material	ABS
Test mark	IV e1 03*0185

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (03/2000-05/2006)	9113 482 149	Mekra 61.3482.149H

Accessories

Description	Order no.	Comparative no.
Glass unit	9113 485 403	Mekra 40.3485.403H



3

LF



Ramp mirror

Version	unheated, manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Width	229 mm
Height	260 mm
Depth	70 mm
Curve radius	300 mm
Test mark	V e1 03*0011

Scope of supply

with mirror holder

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	9115 580 247	Mekra 59.5580.247H



Ramp mirror

Version	manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Width	214 mm
Height	326 mm
Curve radius	300 mm

ECE-R46/04 approval

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	9113 114 130	Mekra 59.1025.001.099



Front mirror

Version	manual adjustment
Installation side	right
Curve radius	300 mm
Test mark	V / VI e1 03*0033

This figure corresponds to 9115 524 638

suitable for	Height	Width	Depth	Scope of supply	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	725 mm	319 mm	126 mm	with retaining element	9115 524 638	Mekra 59.5524.648.099
LF55, LF45 (05/2003-)	316 mm	186 mm	77 mm	without retaining element	9115 524 930	Mekra 51.5524.930H

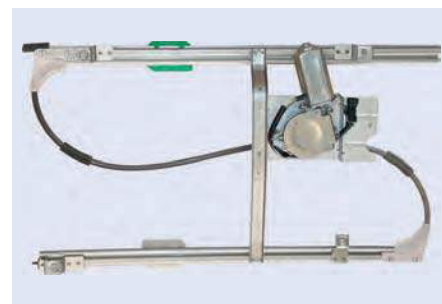




Window winder

Version electric, with motor
Installation location front

suitable for	Installation side	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	left	3870 050 950	Valeo 850950
LF55, LF45	right	3870 050 951	Valeo 850951

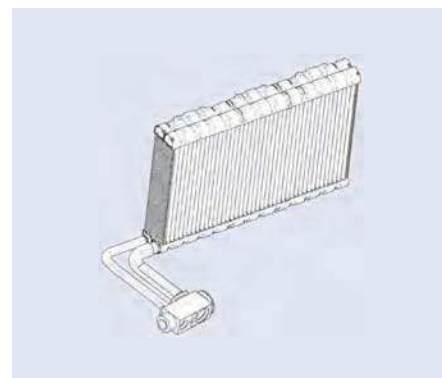


Evaporator for air-conditioning

Length 308 mm
Width 200 mm
Depth 40 mm

Scope of supply
with expansion valve and seals

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0351 331 191	HELLA 8FV 351 331-191



Air-conditioning compressor

Voltage 24 V
Number of ribs 8
Pulley Ø 119 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3870 813 038	Valeo 813038



Condenser for air-conditioning

Length 504 mm
Width 413 mm
Depth 16 mm

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3410 940 060	DAF 1400599



Interior fan

Voltage 24 V

Application range
vehicles without air conditioning

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	0351 044 631	HELLA 8EW 351 044-631





Interior fan

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	3870 698 853	Valeo 698853



Interior fan

Voltage 24 V

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	6001 829 384	HELLA 8EW 351 044-641



Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF55, LF45	9020 130 532	Hengst E2927LI MANN CU 2303



Cabin filter

Filter type Pollen filter

suitable for	Order no.	Comparative no.
LF Euro 6, LF55, LF45	1392 003 943	Hengst E3943LI
LF55, LF45	9750 103 401	Hengst E2927LI



3

LF



Technical equipment and accessories

Add-on parts.....	244–246
Universal truck styling.....	248, 249
On-board equipment.....	250–252
Universal compressed air	253
Starter batteries	254, 256
Bulbs.....	258–261
Lighting	262–270
Warning markers	271–273
Emergency equipment.....	274, 275
Special tools	276–281
Workshop equipment.....	282–301
Occupational health and safety	302–311



Toolbox

Material polypropylene

This figure corresponds to 3002 412 017

Width x height x depth	Order no.
410 x 340 x 348 mm	3002 412 017
480 x 400 x 400 mm	3002 412 016
630 x 450 x 480 mm	3002 412 014
830 x 500 x 470 mm	3002 412 012
1030 x 500 x 450 mm	3002 412 010
1250 x 520 x 500 mm	3002 412 018

Accessories

Description	suitable for	Order no.
Bracket set, vertical, hot-galvanised, incl. mounting kit	tool box 3002 412 016 + 017	3001 468 000
Bracket set, vertical, hot-galvanised, incl. mounting kit	tool box 3002 412 010 + 012 + 014	3001 468 020
Bracket set, horizontal, hot-galvanised, incl. mounting kit	tool box 3002 412 016 + 017	3001 468 210
Bracket set, horizontal, hot-galvanised, incl. mounting kit	toolbox 3002 412 010 + 012 + 014	3001 468 230



Trailer hitch
automatic

Version hand lever upwards



Type	Bolt-Ø	Drawbar load	Hole pattern	V-value	D-value	DC value	Order no.
RO*400	40 mm	1000 kg	140 x 80 mm	31,2 kN	100 kN	91,5 kN	3304 001 451
RO*400	40 mm	1000 kg	160 x 100 mm	35 kN	130 kN	90 kN	3304 001 501
RO*500	50 mm	1000/2500 kg	160 x 100 mm	90/60 kN	200 kN	140 kN	3301 301 710



Fifth wheel

with extended handle and rubber joint bearing

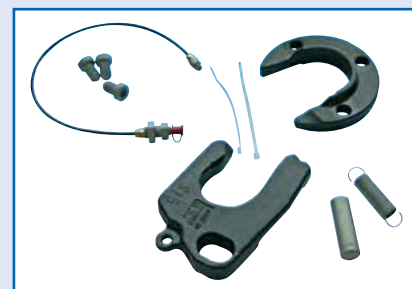
Fastener	2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel	20 t
D-value	152 kN

Type	Height	Order no.
JSK 37 C150 ZJ	150 mm	3001 008 180
JSK 37 C185 ZJ	185 mm	3001 008 186

Service parts

This figure corresponds to 3050 322 151

Description	Order no.
Repair kit for lock	3050 322 151
Repair kit for mounting	3050 212 160



Fifth wheel

with sliding discs and LubeTronic

Fastener	2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel	20 t
D-value	152 kN

Type	Height	Order no.
JSK 37 C0 20 87 AA	150 mm	3001 372 087
JSK 37 C0 38 87 AA	185 mm	3001 373 887

Service parts

This figure corresponds to 3053 106 003

Description	Order no.
Repair kit for lock	3050 312 160
Repair kit for mounting	3050 212 160
Slide pad set	3053 106 003



Fifth wheel

with sliding discs and LubeTronic

Fastener	2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel	20 t
D-value	152 kN

Type	Height	Order no.
JSK 42 K0 20 87 AA	150 mm	3001 422 087
JSK 42 K0 38 87 AA	185 mm	3001 008 409

Service parts

This figure corresponds to 3001 100 619

Description	Order no.
Repair kit for lock	3001 100 619
Repair kit for mounting	3001 370 220
Slide pad set	3001 100 702





**Fifth wheel
with plain bearings**

Fastener 2"
Vertical load on the fifth wheel 20 t
D-value 152 kN

Type	Height	Order no.
JSK 42 K0 20 35 AA	150 mm	3001 008 385
JSK 42 K0 38 35 AA	185 mm	3001 008 387



**High performance grease
for the Jost LubeTronic 5Point central lubrication system for fifth wheel
couplings**

The use of any other kind of grease will cause invalidation of the warranty.

Contents	Container		Order no.
2 x 400 ml	Cartridge	¹	3001 670 000
25 kg	Barrel		3001 090 000

¹ Grease supply sufficient for about 1 year





Reduce your downtimes. Rely on our fast delivery service.

The EUROPART delivery service: Put your vehicle back on the road faster with our reliable logistics network

Speed is the key. So we leave nothing to chance when it comes to logistics. In our **central warehouse in Werl, Germany**, **approximately 60,000 parts** are permanently held in stock across 98,000 m² of storage space, and over 2,000 orders are processed each day. This enables us to supply our branches **quickly** with spare parts and workshop supplies, helping them to provide fast and customer-oriented solutions. **We offer various delivery options:**

- **Overnight express service:** overnight delivery of parts ordered.
- **Express courier delivery:** urgent orders are dispatched immediately by express delivery.
- **EWOS orders:** Orders received before 17:30 p.m. through the EUROPART Workshop Online System are prepared for delivery the next day.
- **Collection service:** You can, of course, also collect the parts you have ordered from our nearest branch.



Air horn kit
Original HS

Length 67/76 cm
Material Stainless steel

Scope of supply
complete mounting set

Order no.
1002 000 000



Signal horn

Ø 100 mm
Frequency 355 Hz
Power consumption 60 W
Voltage 12 V

Order no.
9501 241 866

Wheel cover
Classic

Front axle Supersingle, rear axle disc-braked

Size 22,5"
Installation location front/rear
Material Stainless steel

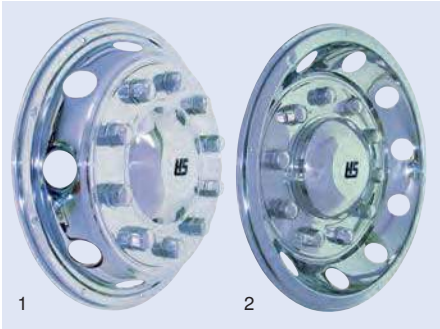
Version	Fig.	Order no.
closed design	1	9199 847 077
open	2	9199 847 076



Wheel cover
Grand Prix

Version with snap ring holder
Size 22,5"
Material Stainless steel

Installation location	Fig.	Order no.
front	1	8600 042 050
rear	2	8600 045 792



Wheel cover

Version with snap ring holder
Size 22,5"
Material Stainless steel

Installation location	Fig.	Order no.
front	1	8600 045 791
rear	2	8600 032 055



Wheel cover

Type 1, universal fit

- fast fitting (approx. 2 minutes per wheel)
- no loosening of wheel bolts or nuts necessary
- the wheel can be removed without the cap having to be removed

Size 22,5"

Material Stainless steel

Application range

for all rims with strongly swung rim flange

Central cap not included in the scope of supply - please order separately

Installation location	Order no.
front	8610 704 100
rear	8610 704 200

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Central cap	8604 501 505



Wheel stud cover ring closed design

Size 22,5"

Number of holes 10

Material Stainless steel

Version	Order no.
for steel wheels	8600 001 800
for aluminium rims	8600 007 801



Wheel stud cover ring open

Version for steel wheels

Size 22,5"

Number of holes 10

Material Stainless steel

Order no.
1002 001 803



Wheel nut cap

Spanner size	Order no.
32 mm	1002 001 210
33 mm	1002 001 310





Compressor cool box

CoolFreeze CDF-35

fully hermetic compressor with integrated control electronics, undervoltage protection for starter battery, electronic fuse/automatic reverse polarity protection, dynamically ventilated wire tube condenser, aluminium rollbond evaporator, heat dissipation to the outside using brushless, non-wearing fan, removable cover (cover stop at the front), digital display, LED interior light

Volume	31 l
Voltage	12/24 V DC
Width x height x depth	560 x 380 x 340 mm
Weight	17 kg

power consumption: 0.75 Ah/h at +20 °C ambient temperature, 1.13 Ah/h at +32 °C ambient temperature (each with +5 °C temperature inside)
average power consumption approx. 45 W

Application range
for normal cooling and refrigeration

Scope of supply
DC connection cable

TÜV/GS tested, e-certified

	Order no.
	1885 330 186



Cool box

TropiCool

7-level temperature control in heating and cooling operation, LED temperature display, memory function saves the last setting, membrane keyboard protects electronics from dust and moisture, thermoelectric (Peltier system), cooling to 30 °C below the ambient temperature, heating to +65 °C, TC special electronics, priority switching for mains operation, intelligent energy switching, dynamic interior ventilation, non-wearing fan, polyurethane (PU) foam insulation

Voltage	12/24 V
Energy efficiency class	A++
Material	die casting
Colour	dark grey/light grey

Energy consumption (12 V) 46 W
Energy consumption (24 V) 50 W
Energy consumption (230 V) 64 W

TÜV/GS tested, e-certified

This figure corresponds to 1885 330 181				
Model	Volume	Width x height x depth	Weight	Order no.
TCX 21	20 l	450 x 420 x 303 mm	6 kg	1885 330 181
TCX 35	33 l	550 x 460 x 376 mm	10 kg	1885 330 182





Cool box

CoolFun CX-18

standing height for 1.5 litre deposit bottles, can be switched between cold/warm, cable compartment integrated in the lid

Volume	18 l
Voltage	12/24 V DC
Width x height x depth	390 x 380 x 290 mm
Weight	4,3 kg

cooling max. approx. 20 °C at ambient temperature, heating approx. +65 °C
average power consumption 42 W

Scope of supply

DC connection cable

TÜV/GS-tested

Order no.

9711 812 240



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Kettle

PerfectKitchen MCK 750-24

rugged relay technology, automatically switches off when boiling point is reached, protected against boiling dry, operating indicator

Capacity	0,75 l
Voltage	24 V
Power	380 W
Colour	black/aluminium silver

Application range

specially developed for mobile applications

Scope of supply

mounting kit for wall or floor mounting

Order no.

9710 075 024



Bottle cooler

wear-free thermo-electrics with external fan, suitable for all standards 1 to 1.5 liter bottles, inner container of aluminium for fast cooling/heating, with simple screw connection

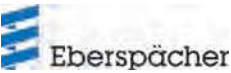
Colour	silver grey
Voltage	12/24 V

cooling mode up to 22 °C below ambient temperature, heating mode up to +60 °C beverage temperature

Order no.

1880 000 810





Booster heating
Airtronic D2

Voltage 24 V
Power 2200 W
Length x width x height 310 x 115 x 122 mm



Order no.
9192 116 050



Thermal paper

approved for use by different manufacturers, making its use flexible and optimising stocking in terms of quantities and costs

Packaging unit 3

Application range
for digital tachographs (EC control units)



Order no.
9689 030 203



Tachograph card

for insertion in all standard and automatic tachographs



Type	Version	Order no.
K 125	with speed range 125 km/h	9688 161 251
K 140	with speed range 140 km/h	9688 161 253
K 3300	with engine speed recording to max. 3300 rpm and vehicle speed range 125 km/h	9688 161 250



Tachograph card

for insertion in all automatic tachographs
for electronic evaluation



Type	Version	Order no.
E 100	speed range 100 km/h	9688 161 260
E 100 D	with engine speed recording to max. 3300 rpm and vehicle speed range 125 km/h	9688 161 257
E 125	speed range 125 km/h	9688 161 259
E 180	speed range 180 km/h	9688 161 256
E 3300	with engine speed recording to max. 3300 rpm and vehicle speed range 125 km/h	9688 161 258



**Plastic pipe
for compressed air systems**

contains plasticiser for extrusion, stabilised against thermal ageing and light

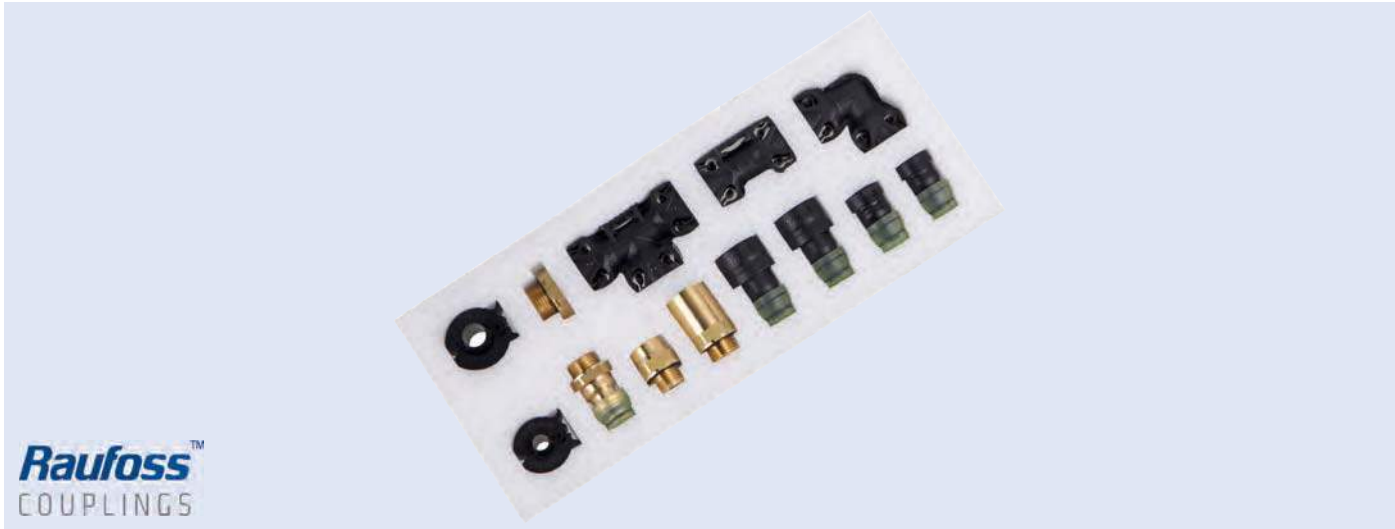
Outer Ø	12 mm
Bending radius	60 mm
Colour	black
Length	25 m
Material	Polyamide 12
Standard	DIN 74324
Wall thickness	1,5 mm

operating pressure at +20 °C: 19 bar

Order no.
0492 519 147



4
Technical equipment and accessories



**Fittings set
for an emergency repair**

compatible with all air brake systems with 8 mm and 12 mm Ø, M16 x 1,5 and M22 x 1,5 threads, offers a wide range of fitting options

Scope of supply

- 1 x ABC connector, regular, M16 x 1,5
- 1 x ABC straight connector New Line, pipe Ø 8 x 1 mm, M16 x 1,5
- 1 x ABC straight connector New Line, pipe Ø 12 x 1,5 mm, M16 x 1,5
- 2 x ABC straight connector threadless, regular, pipe Ø 8 x 1,0
- 2 x ABC straight connector threadless, regular, pipe Ø 12 x 1,5
- 1 x ABC connector, straight, regular, length 45 mm
- 1 x ABC Tee, regular, length 62/26 mm
- 1 x ABC elbow, 90°, regular, length 29 mm
- 1 x dismantling tool, standard, pipe Ø 8 x 1,0
- 1 x dismantling tool, standard, pipe Ø 12 x 1,5
- 1 x adapter, outside thread M22 x 1,5, inside thread M16 x 1,5

Version	Order no.	Comparative no.
13-piece	6301 942 000	Raufoss 194200

Since 2015 only the ABC system is installed in new DAF vehicles.
At EUROPART you can get the complete RAUFOSS ABC range
for your repairs.

**EUROPART
GOOD TO KNOW**





Starter battery
12 V, filled and charged

The wide range of EUROPART starter batteries for trucks and cars stands out particularly not only thanks to its excellent price-performance ratio but also through good start-up power, low water consumption, universal application possibilities, load capacity, long service life and reliability. It goes without saying that the quality requirements of EUROPART starter batteries comply with general DIN/EN standards.

Design Heavy Duty
Circuit 3
Cell type 1
Bottom rail B00

Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no.
655 013 090	900 A [EN]	155 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 643 173
680 032 100	1000 A [EN]	180 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 680 323
725 012 115	1150 A [EN]	225 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 710 143



Starter battery
EUROPART Plus, 12 V, filled and charged

In addition to the product advantages of the EUROPART standard starter battery, the EUROPART Plus is completely maintenance-free, has a central degassing vent, a safety cover providing flashback protection, Ca/Ca technology (Calcium/Calcium technology)

Design Super Heavy Duty
Standard EN-4, V3
Circuit 3
Cell type 1
Bottom rail B00



This figure corresponds to 9560 680 325

Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no.
680 032 100	1000 A [EN]	180 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 680 325
725 012 115	1150 A [EN]	225 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 710 145





Starter battery

Promotive Silver, 12 V, filled and charged

absolutely maintenance-free, labyrinth safety cover with flashback protection, central degassing, can be stored for up to 18 months, optimised current flow with PowerFrame® grid technology for particularly low resistance and maximum conductivity, extended OE technology

Design super heavy duty
Standard EN-4, V3
Circuit 3
Cell type 1
Bottom rail B00

Application range
Commercial vehicles with particularly high energy requirement



Type	CCA	Capacity	Length x width x height	Order no.
680 108 100	1000 A [EN]	180 Ah	513 x 223 x 223 mm	9560 680 110
725 103 115	1150 A [EN]	225 Ah	518 x 276 x 242 mm	9560 725 104

battery testers, chargers and starting boosters can be found from page 294 onwards



Starter battery

Promotive blue, 12 V, filled and charged

absolutely maintenance-free, labyrinth safety cover with flashback protection, central degassing, can be stored for up to 15 months, optimised current flow with PowerFrame grid technology for particularly low resistance and maximum conductivity, extended OE technology

Type 670 103 100
CCA 1000 A [EN]
Capacity 170 Ah
Length x width x height 513 x 223 x 223 mm
Circuit 3
Cell type 1
Bottom rail B00

Application range
Commercial vehicles with normal energy requirement



Order no.
9560 670 102

POWER FOR TRUCKS

Innovations for unlimited mobility.



www.varta-automotive.com

It all starts with  **VARTA®**



INTERNAL CIRCULATION

Acid circulation for a longer
cycle life



VIBRATION RESISTANT

Designed for highest vibration
requirements



HOTEL FUNCTION

Reliably power all electric devices
and equipment onboard



ENHANCED TECHNOLOGY

EFB Enhanced Flooded Technology
for extra reliability



MADE IN GERMANY

Manufactured to the highest quality
standards



POWERFRAME®

PowerFrame® grid technology



H1 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket P 14,5 s
Power 70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for high beam/low beam and fog light

Order no.
8900 040 100

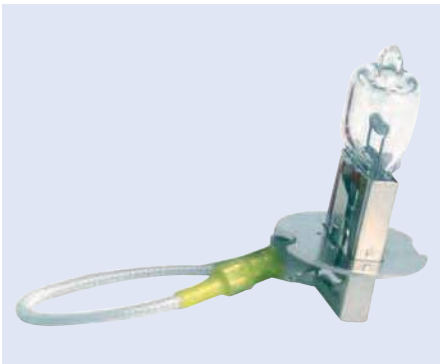


H3 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket PK 22 s
Power 70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light and worklight

Order no.
8900 009 000



H4 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket P43t-38
Power 75/70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light

Version	Order no.
	8900 006 000
Heavy duty	8900 008 000



H7 halogen headlamp bulb

Socket PX 26 d
Power 70 W
Voltage 24 V

Application range
for low beam/high beam/fog light

Version	Order no.
	8900 001 030
Heavy Duty	8900 581 060



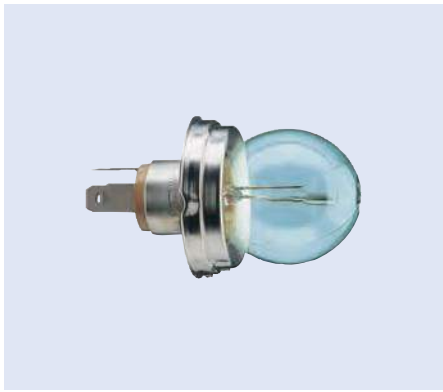


Headlamp bulb

Bulb type R2
Voltage 24 V
Power 55/50 W
Socket P45t-41

Application range
for main headlights

Order no.
8900 040 050



Bulb

Bulb type P21W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21 W
Socket BA 15 s

Application range
for indicator, brake, rear fog, reversing lights

Version	Order no.
	8900 003 000
Heavy Duty	8900 010 000



Bulb

Bulb type P21/5W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21/5 W
Socket BAY 15 d

Application range
for brake, tail and rear fog light

(Illustration similar)

Order no.
8900 013 000

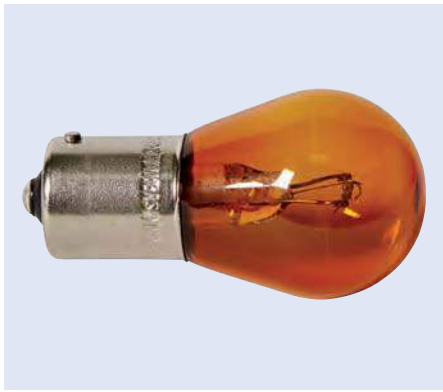


Bulb

Bulb type PY21W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21 W
Socket BAU 15 s

Application range
for indicators

Order no.
2750 003 496





Bulb

Bulb type R10W
Voltage 24 V
Power 10 W
Socket BA 15 s

Application range
for tail, licence plate, position and interior lights

Version	Order no.
	8900 002 000
Heavy Duty	8900 012 000



Bulb

Bulb type R5W
Voltage 24 V
Power 5 W
Socket BA 15 s

Application range
for tail/licence plate/position and interior light

Version	Order no.
	8900 001 000
Heavy Duty	8900 011 000



H21 Halogen bulb

Bulb type H21W
Voltage 24 V
Power 21 W
Socket BAY 9 s

Application range
for indicator, stop, rear fog, reversing and interior light

Order no.
2750 004 356



Bulb
festoon bulb

Bulb type C5W
Voltage 24 V
Socket SV 8,5
Ø 11 mm

Application range
for tail/licence plate/position and interior light

Form	Power	Length	Order no.
C5W	5 W	35 mm	8900 005 000
S (10W)	10 W	43 mm	8900 040 060





Bulb

Bulb type T4W
Voltage 24 V
Power 4 W
Socket BA 9 s

Application range
for clearance, interior and number plate lights

Version	Order no.
	8900 004 000
Heavy Duty	8900 030 080



Bulb
display bulb

Bulb type T2W
Voltage 24 V
Power 2 W
Socket BA 9 s

Application range
for clearance light and interior light

Order no.
8900 016 000

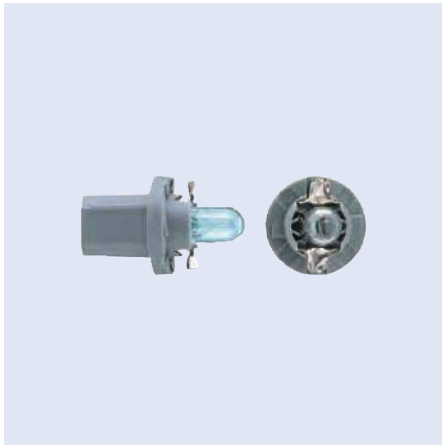


Bulb
Plastic base lamp

Bulb type Bax
Voltage 24 V
Power 1,2 W
Socket BAX 8,5 d
Housing colour grey

Application range
for instrument lighting

Order no.
3610 004 068



Bulb
Glass-base bulb

Voltage 24 V

Application range
for instrument lighting, clearance and indicator lights



Form	Power	Socket	∅	Length	Order no.
WBT5	1,2 W	W2 x 4,6 d	5 mm	20 mm	3610 002 741
W3W	3 W	W2,1 x 9,5 d	10 mm	26,8 mm	3610 002 841
W5W	5 W	W2,1 x 9,5 d	10 mm	26,8 mm	8900 040 130





H7 Spotlight

Version	with position lamp
Reference number	ECE Ref. 25
Voltage	12/24 V
Ø	223 mm
Height	235 mm
Depth	122 mm

Scope of supply
without bulbs

Lens colour	Order no.
blue	1007 000 015
clear	1007 000 016



H1 spotlight Rallye 3003

Version	with LED position light
Reference number	ECE Ref. 25
Voltage	12/24 V
Ø	222 mm
Height	242 mm
Depth	124,2 mm
Type	Attachment
Colour	clear

Scope of supply
without bulb

Order no.	Comparative no.
0009 797 431	HELLA 1F8 009 797-431



H1 auxiliary driving lamp Luminator-Chromium-Celis

Version	with LED position light
Reference number	ECE Ref. 17,5
Voltage	12/24 V
Ø	224,5 mm
Height	232,5 mm
Depth	129,5 mm
Colour	clear
Type	surface-mounting

Scope of supply
without bulb

Order no.	Comparative no.
0007 560 211	HELLA 1F8 007 560-211





LED auxiliary driving lamp with 6 main LEDs (10 W)

sturdy aluminium casing, painted black

Version	with LED position lamp (12 LEDs 0,2 W)
Reference number	ECE Ref. 17,5
Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	4500/3200 lm
Power consumption	60 W
Ø	232 mm
Height	239 mm
Depth	79 mm
Protection class	IP67

ECE-R10 approval

Order no.

1007 270 913



4

Technical equipment and accessories



LED auxiliary driving lamp Driving light bar, with 40 LEDs

Reference number	40
Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	10800/3934 lm
Power consumption	120 W
Width	563 mm
Height	78,5 mm
Depth	86,5 mm
Protection class	IP67

E approval

Order no.

1007 809 110



LED auxiliary driving lamp Driving light bar, with 12 LEDs

Reference number	25
Voltage	10-32 V
Lighting power	3420/1403 lm
Power consumption	36 W
Width	206 mm
Height	78,5 mm
Depth	86,5 mm
Protection class	IP67

E approval

Order no.

1007 809 111





LED reversing light
with 4 LEDs and bracket

Voltage 10-32 V
Lighting power 1080 lm
Width 83 mm
Height 75 mm
Depth 80 mm
Connection with DT connector
Type surface-mounting
Protection class IP67

ECE approval

Order no.
1007 000 000



LED working floodlight

lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Voltage 10-30 V
Width 100 mm
Height 100 mm
Depth 40 mm
Type surface mounting
Material aluminium casing
Protection class IP69K

Scope of supply
mounting kit incl. 0.5 m connection cable

EMC tested

Description	Version	Lighting power	Power consumption	Fig.	Order no.
with 5 LEDs	Close-range illumination, with reverse polarity protection	850/600 lm	9 W	1	7001 000 002
with 9 LEDs	Long-range illumination with reverse polarity protection	1530/1210 lm	15 W	2	7001 000 008



LED working floodlight with 5 LEDs

lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Version	Long-range illumination with reverse polarity protection
Voltage	10-30 V
Lighting power	4500/2290 lm
Power consumption	50 W
Width	145 mm
Height	98 mm
Depth	79 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	aluminium casing
Protection class	IP69K

Scope of supply

mounting kit incl. 0.5 m connection cable

EMC tested

Order no.

7001 000 005



4

Technical equipment and accessories



LED working floodlight with 6 LEDs

lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Version	Long-range illumination with reverse polarity protection
Voltage	10-30 V
Lighting power	1140/1061 lm
Power consumption	18 W
Width	160 mm
Height	46 mm
Depth	58 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	aluminium casing
Protection class	IP69K

Scope of supply

mounting kit incl. 0.5 m connection cable

EMC tested

Order no.

7001 000 007





**LED working floodlight
with 9 LEDs**

lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Version	Close-range illumination, with reverse polarity protection
Voltage	12-55 V
Lighting power	1685/1300 lm
Power consumption	13,5 W
Width	100 mm
Height	100 mm
Depth	74 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	plastic casing
Protection class	IP68

Scope of supply
mounting kit incl. 1.5 m connection cable

EMC tested

	Order no.
	5129 000 000



**LED working floodlight
with 16 LEDs**

lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

Version	Long-range illumination with reverse polarity protection
Voltage	10-30 V
Lighting power	2720/2200 lm
Power consumption	25 W
Width	108 mm
Height	108 mm
Depth	48 mm
Type	surface mounting
Material	aluminium casing
Protection class	IP69K

Scope of supply
mounting kit incl. 1 m connection cable

EMC tested

	Order no.
	7001 000 004





LED working floodlight

lens made of impact and scratch resistant plastic

- Voltage10-30 V
- Ø107 mm
- Depth41,5 mm
- Type surface mounting
- Material aluminium casing
- Protection class IP69K

Scope of supply
mounting kit incl. 0.5 m connection cable

EMC tested

Description	Version	Lighting power	Power consumption	Fig.	Order no.
with 6 LEDs	Close-range illumination, with reverse polarity protection	1020/600 lm	9 W	1	7001 000 003
with 9 LEDs	Long-range illumination with reverse polarity protection	1530/1250 lm	15 W	2	7001 000 006



LED working floodlight
with 12 LEDs

support rotatable through 120°

- Versionnear-field illumination
- Voltage10-33 V
- Width109 mm
- Height109 mm
- Depth90 mm
- ConnectionDT connector with 2 m cable
- Protection class IP68

EMC tested

This figure corresponds to 1007 000 293

Lighting power	Power consumption	Order no.
2400/1750 lm	17 W	1007 000 284
4000/3300 lm	38 W	1007 000 293





LED working light rail

Version curved, combined illumination
Lighting power 16200/7012 lm
Voltage 10-30 V
Power 180 W
Width 818 mm
Height 78,5 mm
Depth 111,5 mm
Connection ATP connector
Protection class IP67

ECE R10 approval, EMC tested

					Order no.
					1007 000 006



LED working light rail

Voltage 10-30 V
Connection DT connector
Height 74,5 mm
Depth 68,5 mm
Protection class IP67

This figure corresponds to 1007 000 010

Description	Version	Lighting power	Power consumption	Width	Order no.
with 6 LEDs	Spotlight illumination	2700/1746 lm	30 W	276 mm	1007 000 009
with 12 LEDs	combined illumination	5400/2986 lm	60 W	516 mm	1007 000 010
with 18 LEDs	combined illumination	8100/4508 lm	90 W	756 mm	1007 000 011



LED working light rail

Version far-reaching spotlight illumination
Voltage 10-32 V
Lighting power 16200 lm
Power consumption 180 W
Width 818 mm
Height 86,5 mm
Depth 78 mm
Connection ATP connector
Protection class IP67

ECE R10 approval/EMC tested

					Order no.
					1007 000 150



LED rotating beacon

with three different flashing patterns at choice

Voltage 12-24 V
Power consumption 20 W
Colour yellow
Protection class IP65

ECE R65 approved

Fastening	Ø	Height	Fig.	Order no.
fixed surface-mounting	142 mm	183 mm	1	1007 000 141
tube bracket	128 mm	235 mm	2	1007 000 142



LED rotating beacon

low variant

Voltage 12-24 V
Lens colour yellow
Protection class IP65

ECE R65/R10 approved

Fastening	Ø	Height	Fig.	Order no.
fixed surface-mounting	210 mm	140 mm	1	1007 809 066
tube bracket	128 mm	210 mm	2	1007 809 067



LED flashing warning light with 6 LEDs

with 3 different flashing patterns

Voltage	9-32 V
Power consumption	18 W
Lens colour	yellow
Width	128 mm
Height	28 mm
Depth	21 mm
Cable length	2500 mm
Type	surface-mounting
Protection class	IP65

ECE R65 approved

Order no.
1007 850 177



LED flashing warning light with 16 LEDs

9 different light options (also SOS, morse code) switchable, 360° field of view, brightness visible up to 800 metres, with magnet, very sturdy, waterproof, replaceable CR123A battery

Light colour	light red
Housing colour	orange
Lighting duration	up to 100 h
Ø	105 mm
Height	35 mm
Protection class	IP65

Application range
for protection in the event of accidents, breakdowns and for personal safety

Order no.
1007 000 004



LED flashing warning light set

6 rechargeable LED flashing lights, each with 16 LEDs, 9 different light options (also SOS, morse code), switchable, 360° field of view, brightness visible up to 800 metres, with magnet, very sturdy, case with built-in charger 12/24/230 V

Light colour	light red
Housing colour	orange
Lighting duration	up to 100 h
Ø	105 mm
Height	35 mm
Protection class	IP65

Application range
for protection in the event of accidents, breakdowns and for personal safety

CE tested

Version	Order no.
6-piece	8000 001 020

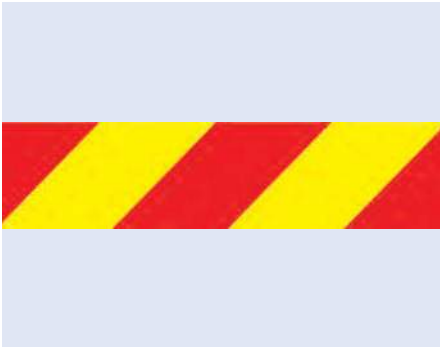


Marking board
for trucks and tractors

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Version	edged
Material	aluminium
Standard	ECE 70
Height	130 mm
Width	565 mm

Type	Order no.
left	9650 000 470
right	9650 000 480



Marking board set
for trucks and tractor units

reflective type II, fluorescent

Version	smooth
Material	aluminium
Standard	ECE 70
Height	132 mm
Width	565 mm

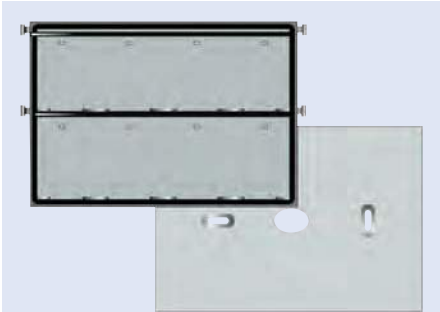
	Order no.
	9651 000 495



Number panel

with fixed mounting plate on the reverse
suitable for Figures 135 x 93.5 x 0.5 mm
Material Sheet steel
in accordance with ADR

	Order no.
	9650 035 100



Accessories

Description	Order no.
Numeral set, stainless steel, 93,5 x 135 mm, with pocket	9650 035 128

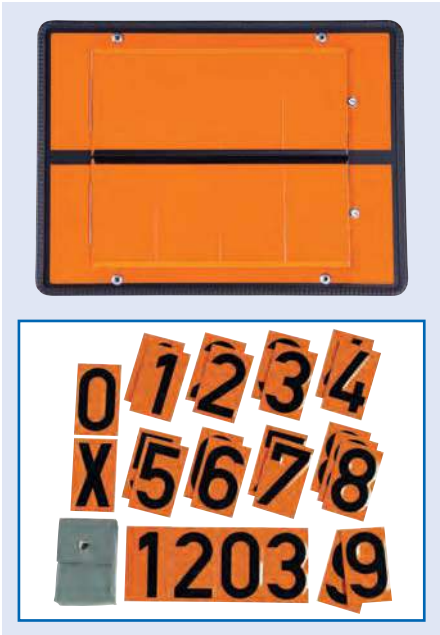


Number panel

Version fixed
suitable for Figures 117 x 70 x 0.5 mm

Scope of supply
with bracket and und 8 blank figures
in accordance with GGVSEB/ADR

	Order no.
	9650 205 399



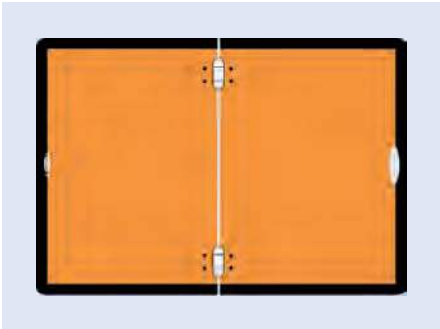
Accessories

Description	Order no.
Numeral set, sheet steel, 70 x 117 mm, with pouch	9650 205 410

Warning panel

retro-reflecting type 1
Version folding, with edge protection
Material Sheet steel
Height 300 mm
Width 400 mm
Colour orange
in accordance with GGVSEB/ADR

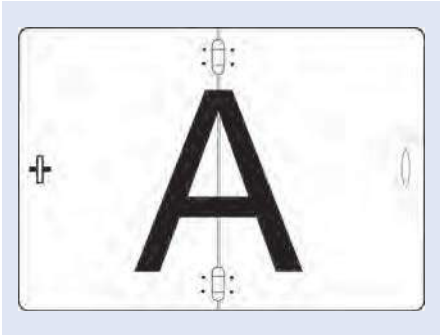
	Order no.
	9650 006 001



Warning panel

Waste
retro-reflecting type 1
Version folding, with fastening elements and edge protection, without mounting components
Material Sheet steel
Height 300 mm
Width 400 mm
Colour white

	Order no.
	9650 205 060



Parking warning sign

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Form	A
Material	sheet steel
Height	423 mm
Width	423 mm
Colour	white/red

in accordance with § 17 StVO (Rules of the Road), § 22a StVZO and TA 18b,
in accordance with § 51c, § 72 StVZO (German Rules of the Road), DIN 11030

Version	Order no.
rigid, with edge protection	9650 204 500
rigid, without edge protection	9650 010 690



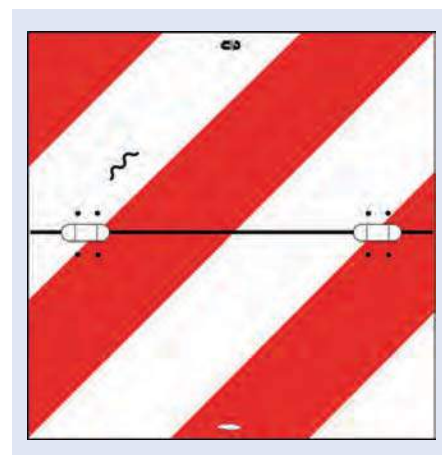
Parking warning sign

retro-reflective type II, fluorescent

Form	A
Material	sheet steel
Height	423 mm
Width	423 mm
Colour	white/red

in accordance with § 17 StVO (Rules of the Road), § 22a StVZO and TA 18b,
in accordance with § 51c, § 72 StVZO (German Rules of the Road), DIN 11030

Version	Type	Order no.
folding, with edge protection	indicating left	9650 204 510
folding, with edge protection	indicating right	9651 204 510
foldable	indicating left	9650 010 700
foldable	indicating right	9650 010 710



Reflective tape for marking contours

reflective, single-layer prismatic film with adhesive reverse side, flexibly adaptable, tear-resistant, easy to handle and simple to apply, no edge sealing necessary, easy to cut to size, high resistance to most industrial cleaning processes (including high-pressure cleaning), excellent visibility at large distances, even under poor weather conditions

Standard	ECE 104 class C
Container	Roll
Length	50 m
Width	50 mm



Version	Material	Colour	Application range	Order no.
ORALITE® VC 104+ Curtain Grade	vinyl	white	Flat bed trucks	9657 200 700
ORALITE® VC 104+ Curtain Grade	vinyl	yellow	Flat bed trucks	9657 200 710
ORALITE® VC 104+ Curtain Grade	vinyl	red	Flat bed trucks	9657 200 740
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	polyester	white	box trucks/fixed bodies	9657 200 720
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	polyester	yellow	box trucks/fixed bodies	9657 200 730
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	polyester	red	box trucks/fixed bodies	9657 200 750
ORALITE® VC 104+ Rigid Grade	Polyester	red	box trucks/fixed bodies	¹ 9657 200 751

¹ Length 12,5 m, ECE 104, ECE 48



Case for hazardous goods

Dimensions 420 x 305 x 155 mm
Material polypropylene
Colour black

Type	Scope of supply	Fig.	Order no.
3	– PVC gloves, EN 388 EN 374-3 EN 374-2 CE 0120 – eye rinse, sterile with eye wash funnel, 200 ml – protective goggles, tight closing, anti mist – overall (protection against chemicals), size XXL – PVC boots, size 46 – full mask – combination filter (9534 880 698)	1	4530 010 360
4	– PVC gloves, EN 388 EN 374-3 EN 374-2 CE 0120 – eye rinse, sterile with eye wash funnel, 200 ml – protective goggles, tight closing, anti mist – overall (protection against chemicals), size XXL – PVC boots, size 46 – full mask – combination filter (9534 880 698) – bandage pack with rescue blanket to DIN 13164	2	4530 030 361



Fire extinguisher box

Version with window
Width 310 mm
Depth 250 mm

This figure corresponds to 3002 412 007

Height	Colour	Order no.
611 mm	red	3002 413 810
611 mm	black	3001 462 132
675 mm	red	3002 412 007



Continuous pressure powder fire extinguisher

Fire class A, B and C, testable and refillable

made of high quality sheet steel, CE compliant

Type	PD 6 GA
Contents	6 kg
Standard	DIN EN 3
Spraying duration	18 sec
Spraying width	6 m
Temperature range	-30 to +60 °C
Width x height x depth	500 x 270 x 160 mm

Power rating 34 A, 183 B and C

Application range

suitable for liquefied gas stores, garages and hobby rooms

Scope of supply

high-quality wall bracket

Important: Please follow the country-specific regulations!

GS tested

Order no.

9195 491 125



Rechargeable powder fire extinguisher

Fire class A, B and C, testable and refillable

ergonomically shaped, robust carrying handle, valve body made of glass fibre reinforced special plastic, hose line with woven fabric intermediate layer made of synthetic rubber, with pivoting pistol which can be switched off, semi-automatic, with internal cartridge, very service-friendly

Type	P6STAR
Contents	6 kg
Standard	DIN EN 3
Thread	M74 x 2
Temperature range	-30 to +60 °C

power rating 34 A, 183 B and C

Application range

ideal for hazardous goods transport

GS tested

Order no.

9195 491 025



Vehicle bracket

for fire extinguisher up to 6 kg

Scope of supply

2 retaining bands

Order no.

9195 491 200





Brake caliper key

Drive 1/2"
Drive form hexagon
Spanner size 26 mm
Overall length 40 mm
Depth 16 mm
Ø 38 mm
Material Chrome-molybdenum steel

hexagon, inner square according to DIN 3120/ISO 1174, with ball stop groove, short

Application range
for releasing and tightening the brake caliper mounting bolts on DAF vehicles

Scope of supply
1 x 1/2" hexagon power socket, short, 26 mm
1 x 1/2" CHROMEplus jointed push-in handle, 800 mm

Version	Order no.
2-piece	9504 500 335



Self-locking nut socket

for the professional release and tightening of square clamping nuts on steering knuckles, milled-out profile, suitable for machinery operations

Drive 3/4"
Drive form square
Spanner size 56 mm
Version short
Height 76 mm
Material special steel
Surface phosphated

Application range
DAF, Mercedes-Benz, MAN, Kässbohrer and Setra vehicles

Order no.
9504 500 106



Power bit socket

TX inner square to DIN 3121/ISO 1174, for machinery operations

Drive 1/2"
Drive form TORX®
Spanner size T70
Version long
Surface phosphated
Ø 25 mm
Material Chrome-molybdenum steel

Order no.
9591 109 210





Impact socket

as far as is possible avoids slipping off, milled-out profile, sturdy design, choice of drive between impact nut runner or torque wrench

Drive	1"
Drive form	square
Version	short
Overall length	71 mm
Depth	40 mm
Material	Chrome-molybdenum steel
Surface	phosphated

Spanner size	Fig.	Order no.
105 mm	1	9509 111 089
115 mm	2	9509 111 091
120 mm	2	9509 111 092



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Self-locking nut socket

for the professional release and tightening of square clamping nuts on steering knuckles, milled-out profile, suitable for machinery operations

Drive	3/4"
Drive form	square
Spanner size	60 mm
Version	short
Height	76 mm
Material	special steel
Surface	phosphated

Application range

DAF, Mercedes-Benz, MAN, Kässbohrer and Setra vehicles

Order no.
9504 500 107



Motor turning gear suitable for DAF

for turning an engine by hand when mounted in an engine stand, allows pinpoint accurate alignment

Drive form	hexagon
Spanner size	24 mm
Width	40 mm
Height	90 mm
Overall length	90 mm
Material	special steel
Number of teeth	11

Application range

ideally suited for adjustment work on the engine timing

suitable for	Order no.
XF95, 95XF, CF85, CF75, 85CF, 75CF, 65CF, 95, 85, 75, 65	3002 432 837





**Motor turning gear
suitable for DAF**

for turning an engine by hand when mounted in an engine stand, allows pinpoint accurate alignment

Drive form square
Acceptance 1/2"
Number of teeth 9

Application range
ideally suited for adjustment work on the engine timing

suitable for	Order no.
XF105	3002 432 248



**Piston ring cable tie
with spanner wrench**

with full fine adjustment

Length 80 mm
Clamping range 90-175 mm
Material Special spring band steel

Order no.
9240 072 298



Piston ring pliers

for secure attachment of piston rings

Version blue handles
Length 240 mm
Clamping range 110-160 mm
Surface bright nickel plated

Order no.
9240 639 753

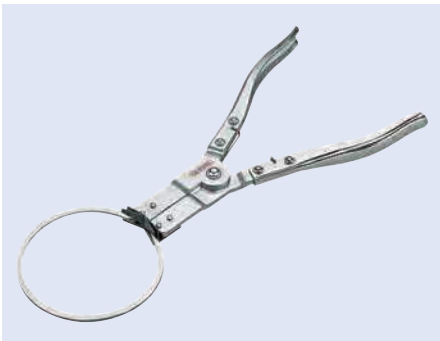


Piston ring pliers

for secure spreading of piston rings

Version with prism mounting, hardened
Length 220 mm
Clamping range 60-160 mm
Surface chrome plated, tips burnished

Order no.
9240 072 304





Brake spring pliers for drum brakes

with special binding and supporting crown, especially suitable for glued brake pads, heavy-duty model with exchangeable spring hooks and hand pinch protection

Length 500 mm
Material Chrome vanadium steel
Surface chrome-plated

Order no.

9240 072 390



Hose clip pliers

rotatable grip inserts for safe manipulation of clamps in any position, good leverage: clamps can be safely and easily opened and closed again without applying any great force, hoses gently released using the serrated gripping jaw, narrow head, minimal head width

Version forged, oil hardened
Length 250 mm
Material Chrome vanadium electric steel

Application range

for opening and closing Click clamps, for convenient working, for instance on fuel lines, vacuum lines and intakes

Order no.

9533 551 252



Unlocking tool

Overall length 160 mm
Jaw size 0-30 mm
Material special steel

Application range

for releasing fuel line push-fit connectors

Order no.

9501 151 094



Flaring tool kit

light and easy to handle, with hydraulic pressure spindle, allows use directly on the vehicle, no damage to coated lines, fast and precise working results through straight line flaring movement, no breaking open of the line during the flaring process

Application range

for universal use in vehicle workshops, ideally suited for use on brake or hydraulic lines, for thin-walled steel, aluminium and copper lines, for the production of convex and double flares

Scope of supply

with cutter, bender and pipe deburrer, in sturdy plastic case

Version

16-piece

Order no.

9501 221 290





Oil filter spider

secure grip due to curved contact faces

Ø 63-120 mm

Application range

inner square according to DIN 3120/ISO 1174

	Order no.
	9501 509 313



Unlocking tool

for opening and closing fuel line couplings, during fuel filter changes or during engine repair

Overall length 230 mm

Jaw size 0-105 mm

	Order no.
	3002 432 438



Refractometer

adjustable eyepiece with rubber eye cushion, with automatic temperature compensation (ATC), can also be used in ambient temperatures below 10 °C, measurement correction function using bimetallic strip, high-quality design, good readability due to sharp dividing lines, recalibration possible

Overall length 160 mm

Material aluminium

Application range

for rapid and precise testing of the acid content of the battery fluid, of the frost protection content and AdBlue® additives, can also be used for coolant and windscreen washer fluids

Scope of supply

with calibration screwdriver and pipette, in practical plastic case

	Order no.
	9505 501 285





Cable connector unlocking kit

for opening CLIC spring lock line couplings

Application range

air-conditioning systems, fuel and air lines as well as hydraulic lines

Scope of supply

- releasing clip, plastic, white 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8"
 - releasing clip, open, 5/16"
 - cylinder releaser with spring, red 3/8", blue 1/2", black 5/8", white 3/4"
 - double scissor releaser, 5/16" x 3/8"
 - scissor releaser, aluminium, gold 5/16", blue 3/8", yellow 1/2", green 5/8", black 3/4", red 7/8"
 - lever releaser, open, steel, 5/16"
 - fork cone releaser, metal, black
 - replacement rubber ring set for scissor releaser, 6-piece
- in a sturdy plastic case

Version

22-piece

Order no.

9501 151 260



Centring sleeves set

for quick removal and replacement of utility vehicle wheels, for locating the brake drum, no slipping during removal and replacement, protects the wheel stud threads, exact centering of the rim to the wheel studs

Ø of rim hole	26 mm
Overall length	145 mm
Threaded bolt	M22 x 1,5
Material	Special steel

Application range

DAF, Ford, MAN, Mercedes-Benz, Renault, Scania and Volvo vehicles

Version

2-piece

Order no.

9504 500 370



Oil filter spanner

Drive	3/8"
Spanner size	32 mm

Application range

for removal and installation of the oil filter cover when replacing the oil filter insert

Order no.

9501 557 036





Diagnosis unit

Axone 4 truck, Agri and Navigator TXTs

very good diagnostic coverage, IDC4e premium with special functions, expandable via TEXA app store, dual mode, display of oscilloscope/multimeter and own diagnosis, simplified vehicle identification via VIN or engine code, automatic fault memory query into all common systems, read and delete fault memory entries as well as display of fault code descriptions, query technical notifications and data, electrical wiring diagrams with component layout, optional access to the TEXA database "SOLVED PROBLEMS" via Google® search function, query status messages and parameters, implement settings and coding, watertight and shockproof casing, integrated camera for documenting the repair, high capacity battery with up to 8 hours operating time, Bluetooth® communication with the diagnostic interface, Wi-Fi interface, expansion through measurement technology module (oscilloscope and signal generator), automatic update function, PASS-THRU capable diagnostic interface, recording the diagnostic data during test runs

Dimensions 160 x 170 x 55 mm

Scope of supply

Navigator TXTs with OBD plug
TEXPACK TRUCK, update contract for 12 months
TEXINFO Call Center, diagnostic help via telephone for 12 months
TEXINFO technical notices, access for 12 months
TEXINFO Google search function, access for 12 months
power supply
charging cable
mini docking station
operating instructions

Order no.

9539 003 626



Oscilloscope

Scope 1200

digital 2-channel scope module, display of the measurements on PC or Tablet, active probe supply with colour guide, voltage measurement to 600 V AC/DC, current measurement 1 mA to 1800 A AC/DC, resistance measurement from 0,1 Ω to 15M Ω , 2 differential oscilloscope measurement channels each with 40 MS/s, galvanically separated inputs

Version 2-channel oscilloscope

Scope of supply

– Scope module 1200
– current clamp 100 mA to 1800 A
– 2 x cable set (measuring cables, test probes, test clamps (black/red)
in equipment case

Order no.

9539 006 051





Diesel emissions tester

AVL DiTEST MDS 305

- convenient and fast solution for exhaust testing in the workshop
- space-saving, tidy storage of the exhaust station without a workshop trolley
- faster exhaust testing procedure with intuitive guidance through the application
- easy vehicle search from the databases
- an exhaust test can be performed by one person on all commercial vehicles
- novel radio concept enables the maximum freedom of movement during measurement
- wear-free, wireless connection to PC
- short warm-up times < 2 Min.
- small, easy to handle OBD module
- flexible, sturdy and efficient to use in the day-to-day business
- innovative workshop-orientated solution for fitting to the vehicle to be measured

Application range

for trucks, buses and cars

Scope of supply

- AVL DiSmoke 480 Bluetooth diesel exhaust module
- AVL DiTEST OBD 1000 OBD interface
- AVL DiTEST AUX 2000 Bluetooth engine speed/temperature recording
- wall bracket suitable for the workshop

including guideline 5

Order no.

9539 006 030

Accessories

Description

Service contract for exhaust gas tester, AVL DiTEST Basic-Support Diesel

Order no.

9682 550 911



Air-conditioning service unit
Konfort 760 R 2 GAS READY

bright TFT colour display, advanced graphics interface, control of the database and saving of the services performed on SD card, filling accuracy +/- 15 g, high recycling rate (over 95 %), two stage vacuum pump, oil container hermetically sealed against contamination, high precision automatic oil injection, automatic detection of the oil container, automatic refrigerant measurement accuracy control, locking scales, fully automatic A/C service, automatic compensation for the length of the service hoses, automatic maintenance messages, simplified maintenance, automatic condensate discharge, separate POE oil container available
Operating modes: database, manual operation, my database, multilingual software implementation

Tank contents 20 kg

Application range
for trucks, small buses, cars and for use on hybrid vehicles

Scope of supply
PAG oil container, UV container, used oil container, cover hood, mains connection cable, operating instructions
with truck, passenger car and agricultural database on SD card and manual

Version	Order no.
prepared for R 134a refrigerant	9539 004 072
Prepared for refrigerant R 1234yf	9539 004 073



Air-conditioning service unit
mobile, for R134a

fully automatic, sturdy, powder coated aluminium casing, filling of oil via time control, includes database

Dimensions 60 x 42 x 60 mm
Weight 38 kg

Suction power 1/4 PS, 15 kg/h
Filling power 90 kg/h
High-pressure vacuum pump 70 l/min.
Recycling tank 12 l, 10 kg, TÜV-tested
Electronic scales with 50 kg weighing capacity
Filter capacity 60 ml water
Compressor performance 1/4 PS V-motor
Working temperature 5-45°C

Application range
for trucks, agricultural and construction machines

Scope of supply
with printer, 10 kg recycling tank and truck database

Illustration also shows optional accessories

Order no.
9682 220 584





Roller-type brake test stand
Varioflex 306 U Easy

fully plastic aluminium oxide coated test rollers, splash-resistant spur gear motors, low-maintenance DMS measurement system, drive out assistance, single wheel switching via cable remote control, automatic safety switch including 20 m control cable, optional manual control and automatic mode
Control cabinet: special locks and silicon seal, 2 large analogue displays, automatically switchable measurement range, lockable main switch, entry control lamp for active safety, visual brake control via traffic lights, differential limit value lamp

- Preparation for reverse direction
- Equipment for digital difference indicator
- Equipment for connection of wheel and axle load scales
- Equipment for pressure transmitter SP test
- Equipment for PC interface

Axle load 16 t
Testing width 930-2690 mm
Test speed 2,3 km/h
Roll Ø 200 mm

Measurement and display range 0-6/0-30 kN
Connection 400 V/63 A, inactive
display cabinet (H x W x D) 600 x 760 x 210 mm
roller coefficient dry/wet > 0,7/0,6
slip shutdown at actual slip: 27 ± 3 %

Application range
for trucks and passenger cars (optional)

Scope of supply
including weighing preparation
suitable for ASA Livestream interface software

Version	Order no.
two-part roller set, over the pit	9681 012 000
one-part roller set, in front of the pit	9681 012 016



Laser axle measuring system

TL10

easy to use, magnetic attachment of the measuring heads on steel rims, special brace for aluminium rims, installation of the measuring heads between the wheel bolts, no lifting of the vehicle, possible to apply on axles without rims (production), with accessories that are also suitable for measurement on cars, fast payback through time saved, high quality turn plates (no open ball bearings)

Application range

for trucks, buses, semi-trailers, trailers, vans, cars

Scope of supply

- 2 x measuring heads each with 1 pivoting battery diode laser
- 1 x set magnetic spacers, short
- 1 x set magnetic spacers, long
- 1 x clamping device for aluminium rims
- 2 x specially mounted rotating/sliding plates with brake
- 1 x track scale
- 2 x magnetic scales
- 1 x electronic inclination gauge with quick clamping device
- 1 x battery charger
- 1 x measurement log file
- 1 x sturdy, mobile storage cabinet with service stand

Order no.

9682 202 520



Beamsetter Economy

Universal application, precise, fast and easy to use, all headlights – including xenon – at an installed height of between 250 and 1200 mm (including trucks, tractors etc.) can be monitored for correct setting and perfect function.

- the functional design makes effortless vertical positioning of the beamsetter box in front of the headlight possible - even one-handed,
- the device is easily aligned to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle thanks to the broadband sight,
- can be slid sideways, the three-wheel base provides a safe stance for optimum setting,
- different cut-off lines can be set (depending on the vehicle type) using the scaled disc on the back of the beamsetter box,
- has a photo-electric light meter, the measured light values can now be comfortably read off from a modern digital display
- design certificated

Order no.

0006 796 031



Beamsetter SEG-IV DLLX

digital lux meter, broadband visor, Fresnel lens, laser positioning aid, spirit level/eccentric shaft for levelling, rotatable column for the optical case alignment, suitable for rails, compatible with CSC tool, can be calibrated using manufacturer's alignment unit

Scope of supply

roller base of polymer concrete



Order no.

9007 732 311

The pit workplace

Inspection pits are a worthwhile investment for truck workshops, and not just because of their long service life and low maintenance costs. Ease of use and above all the universal application (suitable for all vehicle types) are further plus points.

There are many questions to be answered before the pit is constructed however. Above all, when determining the length and type, the number of vehicles to be accepted plays the most important role. Of equal interest are the choice of adapters and the typical number of axles.

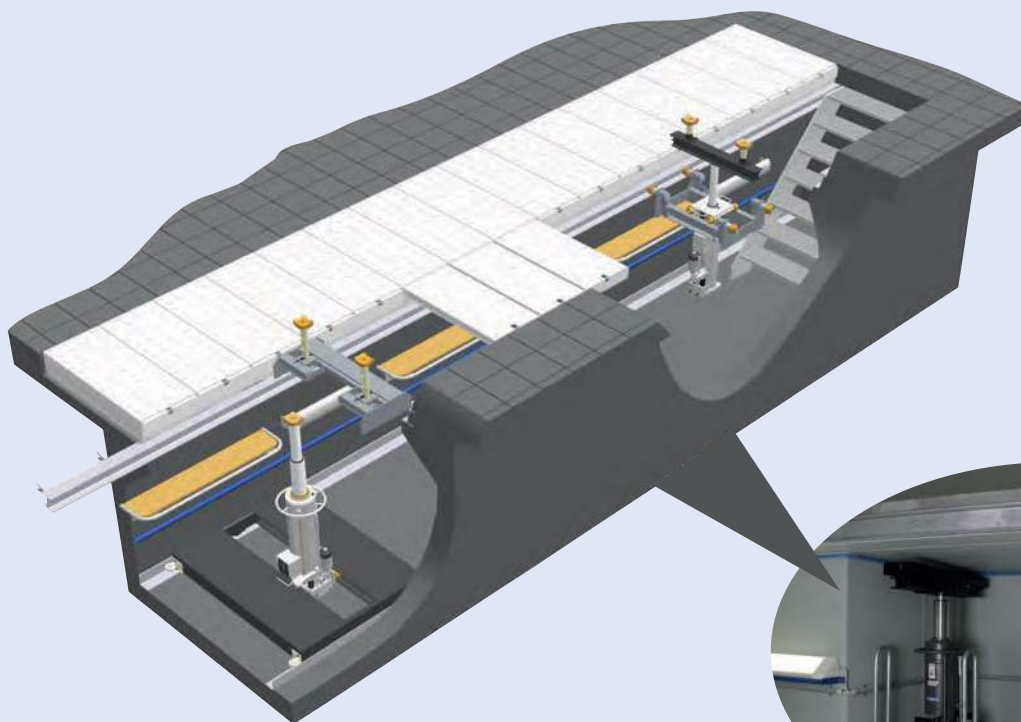
In order to be able to perform maintenance and repair work with high-quality technology, vehicles must be lifted over the pit. In many cases, hazardous improvisation often starts with an attempt to chock up the vehicle. Valuable working time is lost and unsuitable supports have a negative effect on working safety.

Suitable support components as additions to the pit lift are the remedy: Here the pit lift and support components are adjusted to the pit and the form of the vehicle. Once the vehicle is lifted and supported, the lift is available for further work or is removed from the working area and the mechanic has freedom of movement in the pit.

Furthermore, a **drive-over segmented pit cover** can ensure more freedom of movement in the workshop. When closed, the surface can be used in other ways. The length of the pit can be freely chosen, depending on the form of the vehicles as well as the size of the hall and the drive-on and drive-off facilities.

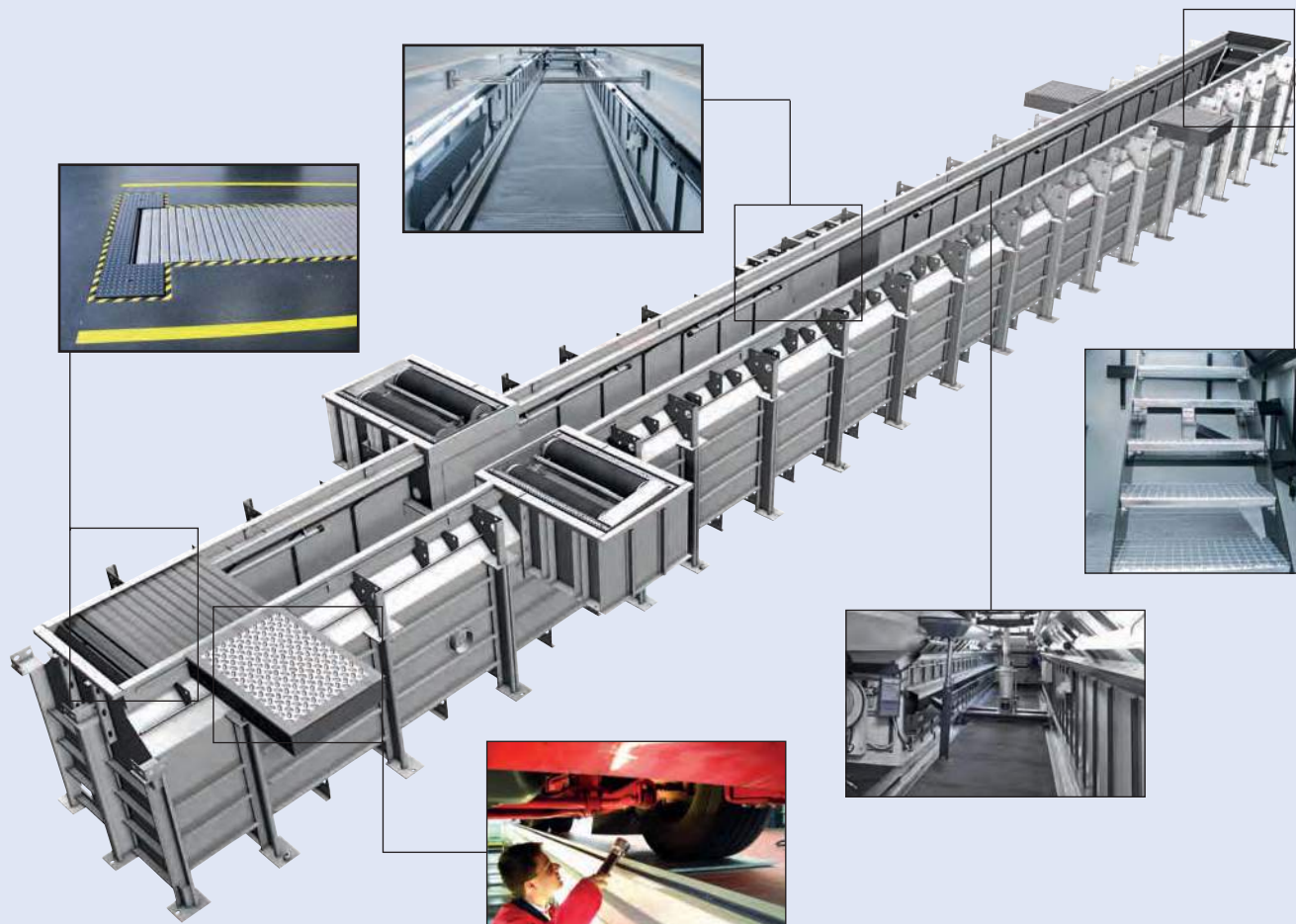


The patented BLITZ pit cover in a segmented design belongs to these things. It emphatically stands classical pit work on its head, because from now on only the area that is actually needed is open. Individual pull-out elements mounted on rollers make this possible. In this way, several jobs can be carried out on one vehicle - if you wish - but indeed also jobs on several vehicles.



Truckbay test and maintenance pit for trucks

Truckbay is a complete factory-prefabricated workshop pit for trucks weighing up to 60 tonnes and allows modern and ergonomic working with a headroom of up to 1.60 m. The Truckbay is of welded construction and is watertight and oiltight. As a specialised company certified according to § 19 I WHG (Water Management Act), Blitz can meet all the occupational and environmental safety requirements for the Truckbay.



The pit cover Truckbay Cover increases the safety factor in your workshop and pays dividends - easy to use electrical drive operated by a press of the button - with many advantages:

- full use of the workshop or hall surfaces with the pit closed
- integration into the manoeuvring surface because the pit can be driven over in conformance with the heavy duty class
- easy and safe operation through dead man's circuit and contact strip

Truckbay 030	SLW	Length	Opening width	Working width	Headroom
with roller cover	30	to 32 m	0,96 m	1,5 m	1,4-1,6 m
without roller cover	30	to 32 m	0,96 m	1,5 m	1,4-1,6 m

Truckbay 060	SLW	Length	Opening width	Working width	Headroom
with roller cover	60	to 32 m	0,96 m	1,5 m	1,4-1,6 m
without roller cover	60	to 32 m	0,96 m	1,5 m	1,4-1,6 m

EUROPART
GOOD TO KNOW



Workshop-pit lifters
hydropneumatic

rapid and precise air hydraulics with fast up and down travel, with operating panel at the ergonomically correct working height, maintenance unit as standard, laterally moveable lift cylinder with spring-mounted ball bearings

Piston stroke 800 mm
Height, max. 1820 mm
Height, min. 1020 mm
Cylinder-Ø 60 mm

Optional variants:
Adjustment range 1 = 850-1150 mm (short delivery time)
Adjustment range 2 = 590-890 mm (on request)
Adjustment range 3 = 1110-1400 mm (on request)

Scope of supply
with suspension

Many modern vehicles must today be raised at 2 points. Check the use of axle traverses!
When ordering, please complete the dimensions sheet!

Model	Load capacity	Order no.
GD 100-1	10 t	5322 520 135
GD 150-1	15 t	5322 520 136
GD 200-1	20 t	5322 520 137



Mobile Column Lifts
HydroLift S2

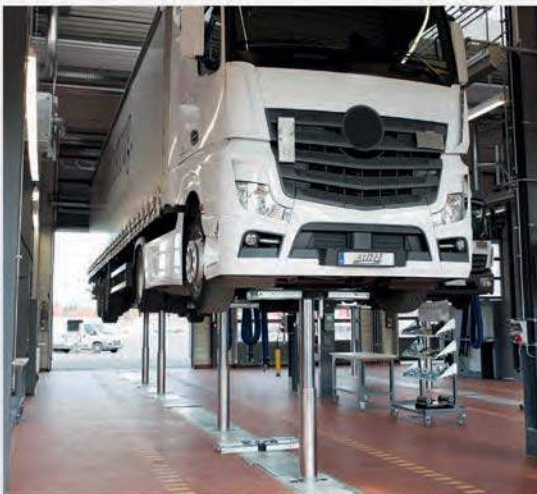
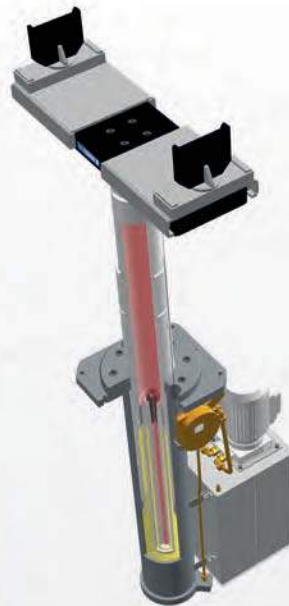
fully hydraulic, with double load security, battery driven, wireless communication with the individual lifting units based on IEEE 802.15.4, the "Up" "Down" and "Emergency/Off" can be selected from each lifting column, built-in synchronisation control, easy to operate using pictograms, with FS profile to protect the wheel hub, HYDRO Protect System to protect the raising cylinder and a VARIO fork to accept different tyre sizes without the need for additional wheel adapters, can be enlarged from 4 to up to 8 pillars

Version with 3 kW elect. motor
Lift time 78 sec
Lowering time 54 sec

Scope of supply
with removable forklift adapters



Load capacity	Weight	Width	Height	Lifting height	Order no.
4 x 6,2 t	600 per column kg	1092 mm	2260 mm	1759 mm	9534 004 290
4 x 8,2 t	720 per column kg	1156 mm	2590 mm	1753 mm	9534 004 292
6 x 6,2 t	600 per column kg	1092 mm	2260 mm	1759 mm	9534 004 291
6 x 8,2 t	720 per column kg	1156 mm	2590 mm	1753 mm	9534 004 293



Lifting technology in perfection

BlitzRotary is one of the leading manufacturers in the technical areas of lifting, compressed air, tyre inflation and measurement. The most modern processing and manufacturing facilities, among which are welding robots, laser and fully automatic processing centres, form the basis for the particularly high vertical range of manufacture at Blitz. Highly qualified employees in development, assembly and toolmaking underpin the requirement to achieve a constantly high quality standard.

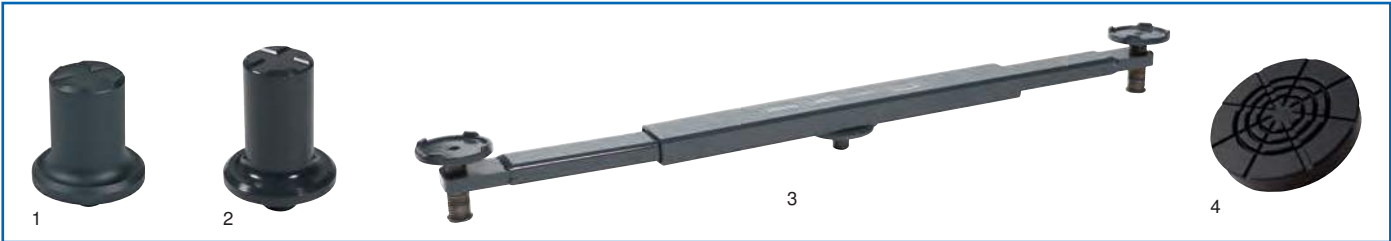




Trolley Jack
hydraulic

sturdy frame structure with reinforcements for heavy-duty tasks, safe and precise control during lifting and lowering, the double movement of pull-and-turn during lowering provides extra safety against unintentional lowering, directly controlled trigger, compact design, ergonomically shaped handle

Model	Load capacity	Lifting height	Version	Weight	Fig.	Order no.
EP 13HLQ	1,3 t	80-735 mm	long stroke, quick-lift foot pedal	39 kg	1	9539 111 005
EP 20	2 t	80-495 mm		31 kg	2	9539 111 000
EP 20Q	2 t	80-495 mm	quick lift foot pedal	31 kg	3	9539 111 001
EP 20HLQ	2 t	80-795 mm	long stroke, quick-lift foot pedal	49 kg	4	9539 111 006
EP 40Q	4 t	140-975 mm	quick lift foot pedal	95 kg	5	9539 111 002
EP 50HLQ	5 t	150-975 mm	long stroke, quick-lift foot pedal	170 kg	6	9539 111 007
EP 60Q	6 t	140-600 mm	quick lift foot pedal	96 kg	7	9539 111 003
EP 100Q	10 t	150-585 mm	quick lift foot pedal	118 kg	8	9539 111 004



Accessories

Description	suitable for	Fig.	Order no.
Retrofit set Pneumatic wheels	Trolley Jack EP 40Q, EP50HLQ, EP 60Q, EP 100Q		9539 360 550
Extension 100 mm	mobile jack EP 20, EP 20Q, EP 13HLQ, EP 20HLQ	1	9539 360 551
Extension 125 mm	mobile jack EP 40Q, EP 60Q, EP 100Q, EP 120Q, EP 50HLQ	2	9539 360 552
Axle traverse Load capacity 1 t	mobile jack EP 20, EP 20Q, EP 13HLQ, EP 20HLQ	3	9539 360 553
Rubber coating	Trolley Jack EP 20, EP 20Q, EP 13HLQ, EP 20HLQ	4	5322 520 152



Jack

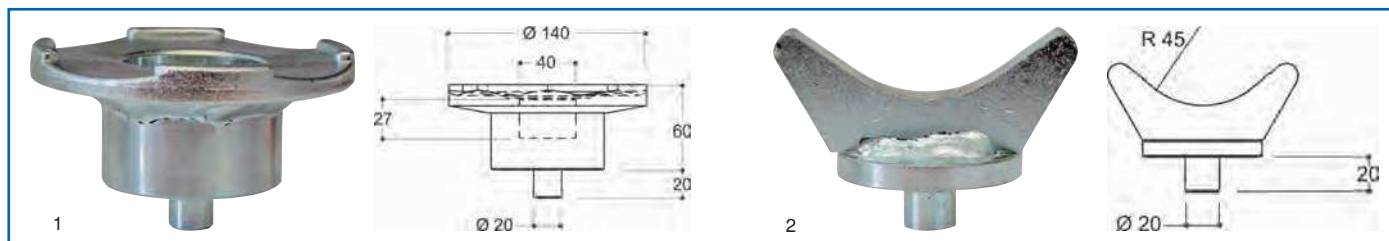
air-hydraulic

EUROPART own-brand car-jacks are manufactured from special materials which guarantee their functions, quality and breaking strength, even in the most extreme situations.

Pressure range 8-10 bar

Model	Load capacity	Lifting height	Weight	Fig.	Order no.
EP 214 mobil	20/10 t	140-306 mm	15 kg	1	* 9539 650 200
EP 215 N	40/20 t	150-300 mm	39 kg	2	9539 650 201
EP 222 N	60/30 t	220-450 mm	71 kg	3	9539 650 202
EP 312	60/30/15 t	120-255 mm	50 kg	4	9539 650 203
EP 330 N	80/50/25 t	310-824 mm	103 kg	5	9539 650 204

* portable



Accessories

Description	Fig.	Order no.
Saddle Load capacity 80 t	1	9539 650 205
V fifth wheel Load capacity 80 t	2	9539 650 206



Digital multimeter

professional hand-held meter with automatic measurement range setting, capacitance test, diode checking with acoustic signal, measurement of transistors, acoustic continuity test, frequency measurement, data hold (storage of the last values measured), **bar graph display**

Width x height x depth 195 x 95 x 45 mm

- DC voltage measurement: 326 mV - 1000 V
- DC current measurement: 326 mA - 10 A
- AC voltage measurement: 3,26 V - 750 V
- AC current measurement: 326 mA - 10 A
- Resistance measurement: 326 Ω - 32,6 MΩ

Scope of supply

- protective cover with integrated measuring probe holders (both power sockets are protected)
- 2-fold adjustable mount
- wall bracket
- 920 mm test cables with test probes, both sides covered
- 9 V PP3 battery

	Order no.
	9539 641 049



Battery tester
with integrated thermal printer

the optional use of a clip-on ammeter is supported by the tester and also improves the test results, voltage measurement and temperature measurement functions, integrated thermal printer presents all measurements clearly in text and graphically in the chosen menu language, customer-specific data can be entered separately, USB port for downloading test results to a PC and for future updates, 6 menu languages

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Standard | JIS, EN, DIN, SAE, IEC |
| CCA | 25-3000 CC A |
| Operating temperature | 0-40 °C |
| Width x height x depth | 130 x 65 x 265 mm |

Application range

EFB (Enhanced Flooded Battery), AGM (Absorbent Glass Mat), 6/12 V starter batteries (lead/acid, gel and fleece batteries/AGM), starting/charging system tests for 12/24 V equipment

	Order no.
	9682 202 404



Accessories

Description	Order no.
Printer paper roll, 5 rolls	9682 202 403



Battery charger

MXT 14

CTEK charger, electronic, SUPPLY – special mode in which the device can be used as a power supply unit if the battery is removed (radio code), Regeneration mode – special mode in which exhaustively discharged batteries can be regenerated and returned to full capacity, with 8-stage, fully-automatic IUoUp charging characteristics without voltage peaks.

MAN approval issued.

Voltage	220-240 V AC
Charge voltage	27.2 V, 28.8 V, 31.6 V, nominal 24 V
Charge current, max.	14 A
Protection class	IP44
Cable length	1,85 m
Length x width x height	235 x 130 x 65 mm
Weight	1,4 kg

Battery capacity: 28-300 Ah (charge), 28-500 Ah (maintain)

Battery types: open, maintenance-free AGM, gel and lead-calcium

Reverse current: < 1 mA

Charging time for a 60 Ah battery: 4 hrs at 14 A

Order no.

9539 640 145



4

Technical equipment and accessories



Start booster

maximum starting power through extremely deep-cycle resistant AGM battery (replaceable), lifetime for max. 50% start discharge: 1000 cycles, correct use protects the electronic equipment of the vehicle, built-in voltmeter which indicates the state of charge of the batteries and the correct operation of the charging equipment as well as the generator, built-in socket, high-quality internally bridged crocodile clips with a very wide opening angle, impact-resistant polyethylene casing, charging via electronic battery charger with pulse charge retention or with cable (not included in the delivery) via the generator through the vehicle's cigarette lighter socket



This figure corresponds to 9539 640 164

Model	Version	Rechargeable battery	Cable cross-section	Cable length	Application range	Order no.
AS 12-24/1600	Starting current: 12 V at 1600 A, 24 V at 800 A Peak current: 12 V at 4740 A, 24 V at 2370 A	2 x 20 Ah=40 Ah	35 mm ²	1,35 m	vehicles up to 250 PS at 24 V	9539 640 164
AS 12-24/2000	Starting current: 12 V at 2000 A, 24 V at 1000 A Peak current: 12 V at 5920 A, 24 V at 2960 A	2 x 20 Ah=40 Ah	35 mm ²	1,35 m	vehicles up to 350 PS at 24 V	9539 640 162
AS 12-24/2400	Starting current: 12 V at 2400 A, 24 V at 1200 A Peak current: 12 V at 6200 A, 24 V at 3100 A	2 x 26 Ah=52 Ah	50 mm ²	1,35 m	vehicles up to 500 PS at 24 V	9539 640 165

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Carriage for portable starting booster, easily demountable, with full-rubber wheels	9539 640 151



Start booster
ASF 12-24/3200

professional external starting unit, maximum starting power through extremely deep-cycle resistant AGM battery (replaceable), voltage peak free starting, lifetime for max. 50% start discharge: 1000 cycles, manual voltage selection, correct use protects the electronic components of the vehicle, integrated voltmeter which displays the charging status of the batteries and the correct functioning of the charging equipment and alternator, built-in socket, high-quality, internally bridged crocodile clips with a very wide opening angle, impact-resistant one-piece housing with lifetime guarantee, charging through electronic battery charger with pulse charging preservation or using the cable provided through the alternator at the vehicle's cigarette lighter.

Voltage	12/24 V
Cable cross-section	70 mm²
Cable length	1,95 m
Weight	38 kg

Starting current: 12 V at 3200 A, 24 V at 1600 A
Peak current: 12 V at 7750 A, 24 V at 3875 A

Scope of supply
IUU charger

The supplied IUU charger allows permanent connection to the mains so that the full performance is always immediately available.

Order no.
9539 640 168



Brake maintenance unit universal, pneumatic

simple to use, low own weight so easy to move, filling and bleeding hydraulic equipment, leak test in low pressure range, air and brake fluid are hermetically separate

Contents 5 l
Working pressure 0-3,5 bar

Application range

suitable for all ABS equipment and hydraulic clutches

Scope of supply

Standard adapter no. 20 for European vehicles

Order no.

9539 500 030



Filling and bleeding station VARIO 5 MO, mineral oil version

self-venting after changing container, suitable for hydraulic couplings (tractors/haulers), leak testing in low pressure range

Version steplessly adjustable working pressure
Contents 5 l
Working pressure 0-3 bar
Dimensions 460 x 300 x 320 mm
Weight 10 kg

incl. clutch connection no. 67 MO

Scope of supply

without fluid container

Order no.

9539 500 036



Axle leg bolt press set FP 73

for pressing bolts in and out without removing the front axle, saves a great deal of time, easy to handle, works in any position, high pressing force, can also be used as a stationary and mobile workshop press

Pressure 73 t
Stroke 115 mm
Clearance 250 mm
Piston Ø 65 mm
Traverse bore 70 mm

Scope of supply

1 press body, 2 stay bolts, 1 transverse bridge complete, 1 reducer for bridge bore (diameter 70/55 mm), 1 separate hand pump with 1.8 m hydraulic hose, 1 pressure bolt set (8-piece, diameter 21.5 - 39 mm), 1 bridge and piston locking piece, 1 lifting and moving cart (pivoted)

Order no.

9534 004 055





Tyre mounting machine

ATH 7226

clamping device with 4 clamping arms, hydraulic lifting arm and lateral fitting carriage, the fitting arm can be manually moved on the carriage and can also be turned and folded out, electric drive for the rotational movement of the clamping arms, one fitting speed

Version	electrohydraulic	Wheel Ø , max.	1500 mm
Clamping range	14-26"	Voltage	400 V
Drive	1,5 kW	Weight	700 kg
Operating pressure	150-170 bar		

3 phase ~ 400 V/50 Hz

Application range

Light truck and truck tyres with a maximum rim diameter of 26"

Scope of supply

1 x bead clamp for steel rims , 1 x mounting lever, 1 x grease gun, 1 x grease cartridge

Order no.

9539 000 650



Wheel balancing machine

GT12-1EU

service-friendly, mobile, **motorless** wheel balancing machine, flexible - mobile use and in workshop, fitted with all necessary standard functions, various routines for aluminium rims pre-programmed, integral lift (manual), static and dynamic balancing, balancing time of 24 sec

Rim width	4-13"
Rim dia.	13-24"
Wheel Ø , max.	1200 mm
Wheel weight, max.	200 kg
Balancing accuracy	+/- 1 g
Shaft dia.	40 mm
Weight	162 kg

Application range

Truck and car wheels

Scope of supply

Quick-release nut, measuring gauge, balance weight pliers, 5-cone set (44/74, 72/131, 122/174, 170/235, 275/284 mm)

Order no.

9539 310 190





Detergent sprayer

FoamMaster FM50

Viton® sealing material, sturdy plastic container, plastic spray lance with flat spray nozzle, foam cartridge set (variable foaming level), spiral hose (2,5 m long), powerful pressure pump, pressure reducer with pressure gauge on quick-shut valve, safety valve, foot ring for safe standing, transparent container, can be carried on the shoulder, with built-in compressor connection for external compressor using tyre valve, CE mark

Filling capacity	5 l
Total volume	12,2 l
Operating pressure	max. 3 bar

Application range

suitable for applying media with a pH value between 5 and 10

Order no.

9539 850 005



LED work lamp

PL-081, with 8+1 SMD LEDs

spot lighting 1 SMD LED (1 W), can be pivoted through 120°, 2 x 90° rotatable, magnetic base, micro USB charging socket

Power	3 W
Lighting power	ca. 300 lm
Lighting duration	approx. 2.5 h
Charging time	3 h
Rechargeable battery	Li-ion (3,6 V/2000 mAh)
Length	330 mm

Scope of supply

USB charger cable with mains plug



Order no.

9539 640 321



**LED work lamp
with 18+5 LEDs**

spot lighting 5 LEDs, 120° swivelling, magnetic base, removable retaining bracket

Lighting duration	approx. 1,5 h
Charging time	3 h
Rechargeable battery	Li-ion (3,6 V/2000 mAh)
Length	220 mm
Temperature range	<50 °C
Version	not water-resistant

Scope of supply
USB charger plug with mains plug

Colour	Order no.
orange	9539 640 302
black	9539 640 308



**LED work lamp
PRO TL1**

bright and powerful working light due to the 30 W SMD LED light source, the LED board made of aluminium as well as sufficient space on the inside prevent the lamp from overheating, quality components ensure a long service life, socket on the rear

Voltage	230 V
Power	30 W
Lighting power	3300 lm
Cable length	5 m
Protection class	IP54

	Order no.
	8000 070 055

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Tripod, Tripod, black, 1600 mm	8000 070 056



LED work lamp

powerful COB lamp with the latest LED technology, for professional use, strong casing of cast aluminium, slim and elegant design, unbreakable and shockproof, 5-level dimmer function, with integrated carrying handle, low current consumption, minimal warming, long service life of the light source, swivelling, support base can be pivoted, approved for use outdoors

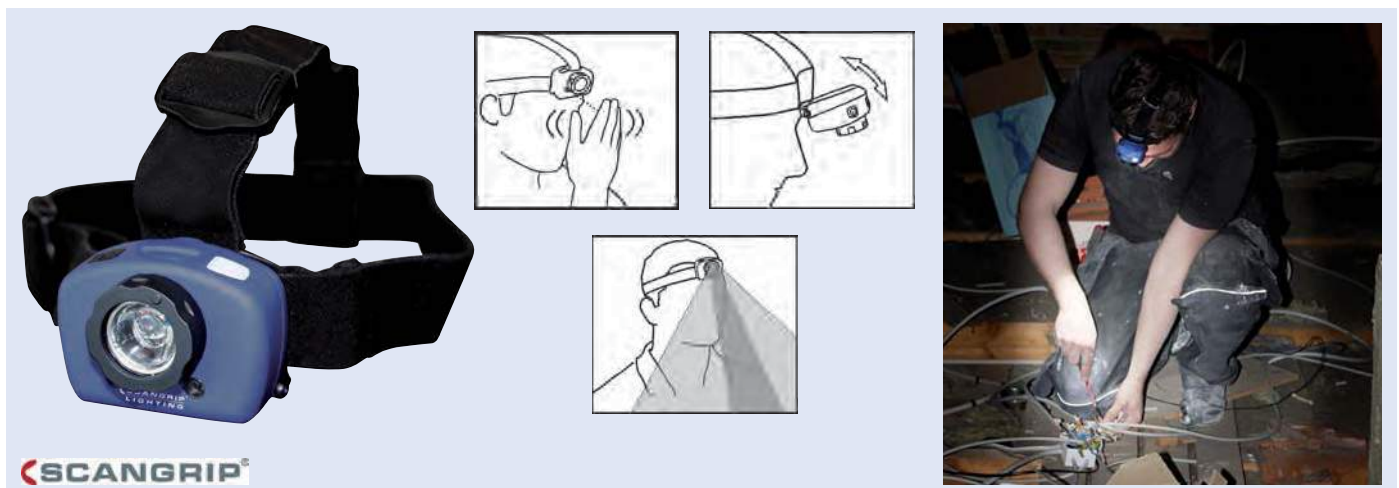
Voltage 230 AC V
Cable length 5 m
Protection class IP67

Model	Lighting power	Power	Fig.	Order no.
NOVA 3K	300-3000 lm	26 W	1	9539 640 490
NOVA 3K C+R	300-3000 lm	26 W	2	¹ 9539 640 491
NOVA 5K	500-5000 lm	42 W	3	9539 640 492
NOVA 5K C+R	500-5000 lm	42 W	4	¹ 9539 640 493
NOVA 10K	1000-10000 lm	84 W	5	9539 640 494

¹ with battery

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Tripod, Height 1,35-3 m	9539 640 495
Tripod, mobile, 0,7-1,8 m	9539 640 496
Double bracket for the positioning of two lamps on a stand	9539 640 497



LED head lamp

Sensor

with unique contact-free on/off sensor switch - easily switched on and off by hand movement. Focussing lens for wide angle to telescopic, 2 lighting powers: 100% or battery-saving mode 50%, comfortable fit with soft protective cushion, ergonomic, adjustable three-point head band (30 mm) for a perfect fit, flexible lighting position with a 1 W Cree XP-E LED

Protection class IP54

Scope of supply

3 AAA 1,5-V batteries

Order no.

9539 640 411



Work jacket FULDA

hardwearing, triple flat felled seams extend the service life of the product, generous freedom of movement through cut-to-shape sleeves, slightly longer back, rounded hem offers perfect freedom of movement and easy access to the front pockets, improved visibility with the aid of reflective effects

evaluated by ETSA, certified according to UV Standard 801

Size	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.
	anthracite/black	red/black	cornflower blue/black blue
S	7864 421 800	7864 420 200	7864 421 100
M	7864 421 801	7864 420 201	7864 421 101
L	7864 421 802	7864 420 202	7864 421 102
XL	7864 421 803	7864 420 203	7864 421 103
XXL	7864 421 804	7864 420 204	7864 421 104
XXXL	7864 421 805	7864 420 205	7864 421 105



Dungarees AUGSBURG

hardwearing, triple flat felled seams on the legs and in the crotch extend the service life of the product, superb fit with ergonomically shaped legs and wedge shaped inserts on the inside leg and in the crotch (with extra reinforcement), with CORDURA® fabric reinforced knee pockets, access to knee protection from above and flap so that no dirt collects, height-adjustable knee pockets, optimum knee protection, improved visibility in the surroundings with the help of reflective effects

evaluated by ETSA, certified according to UV Standard 801

Size	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.
	anthracite/black	red/black	cornflower blue/black blue
C46	7862 188 246	7860 420 246	7862 118 246
C48	7862 188 248	7860 420 248	7862 118 248
C50	7862 188 250	7860 420 282	7862 118 250
C52	7862 188 252	7860 420 252	7862 118 252
C54	7862 188 254	7860 420 254	7862 118 254
C56	7862 188 256	7860 420 256	7862 118 256
C58	7864 428 258	7860 420 258	7862 118 258
C60	7864 428 260	7860 420 260	7862 118 260
C62	7864 428 262	7860 420 262	7862 118 262
C64	7864 428 264	7860 420 264	7862 118 264





Work trousers

MANNHEIM

Triple flat-fell seams on the legs and in the crotch, low form and tailored waist band, trouser legs are ergonomically shaped, slanted thigh pocket can be individually divided using press studs, knee pockets made of CORDURA® fabric, adjustable height and with flap as well as access from above, reflective effect, protection according to the EN 14404 standard is achieved when appropriate knee protection inserts are used

evaluated by ETSA, certified according to UV Standard 801, 12.1.10.0016-5

Size	Order no. dark anthracite/black	Order no. red/black	Order no. cornflower blue/black blue
C46	7860 428 246	7864 400 246	7864 428 460
C48	7860 428 248	7864 400 248	7864 428 248
C50	7864 421 882	7864 420 282	7864 421 182
C52	7860 428 252	7862 020 252	7864 428 252
C54	7860 448 254	7864 200 254	7860 428 254
C56	7860 448 256	7864 400 256	7860 428 256
C58	7864 421 858	7864 020 258	7864 421 158
C60	7868 395 460	7864 020 260	7864 428 600
C62	7872 369 062	7864 020 262	7864 428 620
C64	7876 342 664	7864 020 264	7864 428 640



4

Technical equipment and accessories

Knee cushion

RedPad 62000

the portable and ultra-light knee cushion, makes kneeling more comfortable and convenient everywhere

Outer dimension 46 x 23 x 3 cm



Order no.

7100 062 000

Knee pads

Basic Black 50002

protective area with pliable PVC cap, adaptable via flexible lamellae with soft padding and elastic gel material insert, wide neoprene edging protects against penetration and slipping in the hollow of the knee, with hook and loop closure for all sizes



Order no.

7100 050 002



Emergency warning Softshell jacket

all-round reflective strips (waist, sleeves, shoulders), two side pockets with zip fastener, breast pocket with zip fastener, inner pocket with Velcro fastener, Velcro fastener on the cuffs, longer back

Material 100% polyester
Standard EN ISO 20471:2013

Size	Order no.	Order no.
	yellow/marine	orange/marine
46/48 (S)	9588 000 270	9588 000 210
50/52 (M)	9588 000 280	9588 000 220
54/56 (L)	9588 000 290	9588 000 230
58/60 (XL)	9588 000 300	9588 000 240
62/64 (XXL)	9588 000 310	9588 000 250
66/68 (3XL)	9588 000 320	9588 000 260



Emergency warning waistcoat

with 2 body and 2 shoulder reflective strips

Version with hook and loop fastener
Material 100% polyester
Standard EN 20471
Size one size fits all

Colour	Order no.
yellow	9534 000 002
orange	9534 000 003





Fine dust mask

protects up to 4 times the AGW value, single use

Version without exhalation valve
 Colour white
 Standard EN 149, protection level FFP1

Application range

restoration work, lagging work, cleaning work in industry and at home, sanitary work

Order no.

9534 880 519



Fine dust mask

protects up to 10 times the AGW value, single use, high wearing comfort due to exhalation valve providing lower breathing resistance

Version with exhalation valve
 Colour white
 Standard EN 149 protection level FFP2/V

Application range

restoration work, lagging work, cleaning work in industry and at home, sanitary work

Order no.

9751 211 413



Fine dust mask

protects up to 30 times the AGW value, single use, high wearing comfort due to exhalation valve providing lower breathing resistance

Version with exhalation valve and nose clamp
 Colour white
 Standard EN 149 protection level FFP3/V

Application range

restoration work, lagging work, cleaning work in industry and at home, sanitary work

Scope of supply

exhalation valve, nose clamp, sealing lip, adjustable strapping

Order no.

9751 211 414





Protective goggles

EN 166

provides complete all-round protection, the length of the ear pieces can be adjusted, making fitting easier, the lenses are non-fogging, scratchproof, anti-static and particularly easy to look after

Version blue frame, clear lens
absorb 99.9 % of UV rays up to 400 nm

Order no.
9534 880 740



Full view protective goggles

wide viewing window for an unlimited field of vision, hoop with SoftPad technology, adjustable in length and angle, highly developed indirect ventilation system, PLUS anti-scratch and PLUS anti-mist coating, soft fitting rubber edge for sealing protection, certificated according to EN166 point 3 (droplets and splashes) and point 4 (coarse dust particles),

Version clear lens
Colour grey/green
Material polycarbonate lens

Order no.
9500 001 220



Full view protective goggles

panoramic lens, can be worn over prescription glasses, exclusive UDC coating, compatible with half-masks, indirect ventilation system guarantees certified protection against droplets and splashes, PSA category III, mechanical strength 432 km/h, also at extreme temperatures

Version clear lens
Colour grey/green
Material polycarbonate lens

Order no.
9500 001 330



Accessories

Description	Order no.
Visor for face protection	9500 000 100
Replacement washer	9500 042 117

Full view protective goggles

High-tech full view glasses with wide field of vision, anatomical nose bridge for perfect fit to the face, the adjustable elastic strap and a soft edge enable an optimum fit to the face, corrective insert available, PSA category III

Type 601

Version	Colour	Material	Order no.
indirect ventilation	blue	PC	9560 127 700
indirect ventilation	blue	Acetate	9561 027 701
unventilated	clear	PC	9561 030 700
unventilated	clear	Acetate	9561 030 701

Accessories

Description	Order no.
Replacement washer, PC	9500 042 065
Replacement washer, Acetate	9500 042 066



MOLDEX**Ear plugs on strap****M4**

Headband with air cushion ridges, reduces pressure and heat build-up, light and flexible with low contact pressure

Standard EN352-1
 Material ABS, polyurethane (PUR), TPE film, POM, stainless steel, EVA
 Colour yellow

Sound insulation value (SNR) = 30 dB(A)

Application range

For changing noise levels or problems using earplugs

Order no.

9534 370 308

**MOLDEX****Ear plugs on strap****WaveBand® 2K**

great freedom of movement without contact noise, low contact pressure, feather-light and comfortable, easy to put on and take off, ideal protection for constantly changing noise levels

Standard EN352-2
 Material Polyurethane (PUR)
 Polyoxymethylene (POM)
 Thermoplastic elastomers (TPE)

Sound insulation value (SNR) = 27 dB(A)

Order no.

9534 370 309

**MOLDEX****Ear plugs****Spark Plugs soft**

Comfortable protection for works that require constant ear protection during high levels of noise

Standard EN352-2
 Material Polyurethane (PUR)
 Sound insulation value 35 dB(2)

Sound insulation value (SNR) = 35 dB(A)

Scope of supply

Box with 200 pairs

packed in pairs

Order no.

9534 370 299





Protective gloves

in professional quality, lined palm, rubberized cuffs, values 3-1-2-3

Colour yellow
Size 10.5
Material full cow hide
Standard EN 388, Cat. 2

Application range
haulage, vehicle fleets, waste industry, airports, rail operations, harbour and canal work etc.

TÜV/GS-tested

Order no.
9534 000 000



Knitted gloves

Seamless, made with special grey stretch material, special black coating on the palm and fingertips, excellent fit

Colour grey/black
Standard EN 420/EN 338 Cat. II

Size	Order no.
9	9534 000 005
10	9534 000 006
11	9534 000 007



Knitted gloves

SKIN SENSITIVE: extremely thin and light 18-gauge nylon knitted glove, very high touch sensitivity combined with the highest wearing comfort, perfect dexterity, with knitted cuff

Colour blue/black
Standard EN 420, EN 338 cat. 2-1-1-1

Material:
PU coating on nylon, black: palm, index fingers, thumbs and finger tips
Nylon, blue: back of hands, gauntlet and knitted cuff

Application range
suitable for working where finger-tip sensitivity is required

Size	Order no.
7	9530 624 007
8	9530 624 008
9	9530 624 009
10	9530 624 010
11	9530 624 011





Protective gloves

professional quality, palm is padded and the cuffs are rubberised, reflective strips on the knuckle protection, backs of the hand and cuffs are fluorescent

- Size 10
- Material Full grain cowhide
- Standard EN 388, Cat. 2

Application range
haulage, vehicle fleets, waste industry, airports, rail operations, harbour and canal work etc.

Order no.	
9530 169 010	



Safety shoes
LEMON FRESH ACT148

Steel toe cap, FlexGuard® plastic midsole, Bata Cool Comfort® lining, PU/PU sole, quick-action zip closure

- Version ESD - electrostatic discharge
- Width 10
- Colour black/green
- Material Microfibre
- Standard EN ISO 20345/S1P SRC

Size	Order no.
38	9514 811 038
39	9514 811 039
40	9514 811 040
41	9514 811 041
42	9514 811 042
43	9514 811 043

Size	Order no.
44	9514 811 044
45	9514 811 045
46	9514 811 046
47	9514 811 047
48	9514 811 048





Safety shoes
NOVA QUBIT-ESD

Protective toecap, FlexGuard® plastic midsole, Bata Cool Comfort® lining, black PU midsole, grey/orange TPU outsole

Version ESD - electro-static discharge
Colour black/orange
Material Microfibre
Width 10
Protection class S1P

Size	Order no.
36	9513 111 036
37	9513 111 037
38	9513 111 038
39	9513 111 039
40	9513 111 040
41	9513 111 041
42	9513 111 042

Size	Order no.
43	9513 111 043
44	9513 111 044
45	9513 111 045
46	9513 111 046
47	9513 111 047
48	9513 111 048



Safety shoes
NOVA ZIP-ESD

Protective toecap, FlexGuard® plastic midsole, Bata Cool Comfort® lining, black PU midsole, grey/orange TPU outsole

Version ESD - electro-static discharge
Colour black/orange
Material Microfibre
Width 10
Protection class S1P

Size	Order no.
36	9514 111 036
37	9514 111 037
38	9514 111 038
39	9514 111 039
40	9514 111 040
41	9514 111 041
42	9514 111 042

Size	Order no.
43	9514 111 043
44	9514 111 044
45	9514 111 045
46	9514 111 046
47	9514 111 047
48	9514 111 048





Vehicle first-aid box

Contents clearly arranged in 6-compartment folding bag

Version with rescue blanket
Material ABS plastic
Standard DIN 13 164-2014

Application range

for passenger cars, trucks and buses with up to 22 seats (2 boxes are necessary for buses with more than 23 seats)

Order no.

9195 650 000



4

Technical equipment and accessories



First-aid case

including profession-related additional contents with main focus on workshops, with wall bracket, integrated carrying handle and screw closures, the inner dividers are adjustable and each side of the case has a transparent cover

Dimensions 340 x 240 x 120 mm
Material impact-proof ABS plastic

Application range

especially for repair and maintenance companies and all other technical workshop companies

Scope of supply

Basic contents DIN 13 157 with additional contents: e.g. antiseptic wipes, sachets of burn gel, cohesive bandages, finger cots, eye patch with elastic, elastic bandages, safety pins and tweezers

Order no.

9195 650 008



Oil binding agent

Absorbent aerated concrete granulate on the basis of calcium silicate hydrate. Oil and chemical binders for the absorption of oils and other leaked liquids. Suitable for circulation areas. For cleaning and protecting industrial flooring and to cover hazardous traces oil on roads and runways, not water-repellent and not buoyant. EUROPART Standard Type III R oil binder ensures safe working conditions, is non-slip, non-toxic, non-flammable and leaves virtually no residue.

- Binder for basic, alkaline substances (alkaline solutions)
- Binder for flammable, combustible liquids
- Type III R oil binders
- Binder for aqueous and polar liquids

The product is chemically inert with many liquids. It must not be used with e.g. oxidative substances and hydrofluoric acid.

1 ltr oil binder binds 0.29 ltr. oil
1 kg oil binder binds 0.63 ltr. oil
1 kg oil binder binds 0.51 kg oil

Contents	Container	Order no.
40 l	Sack	9534 007 890



3/2-way valve	XF	62
3/2-way valve	CF	162
'A' frame	XF	42
'A' frame	CF	144, 145
ABS pressure control valve	XF	57
ABS pressure control valve	CF	158
ABS pressure control valve	LF	222
ABS relay valve	XF	61
ABS relay valve	CF	161
ABS relay valve	LF	224
ABS ring	XF	47
ABS ring	CF	150
Air deflector	XF	80
Air dryer	XF	53, 54
Air dryer	CF	156
Air dryer cartridge	XF	54–56
Air dryer cartridge	CF	156, 157
Air dryer cartridge	LF	222
Air filter	XF	22
Air filter	CF	124
Air filter	LF	203
Air horn kit	Accessories	248
Air spring	XF	33, 34
Air spring	CF	134, 135
Air spring	LF	211
Air spring bellows	XF	34
Air-conditioning compressor	XF	105
Air-conditioning compressor	CF	192, 193
Air-conditioning compressor	LF	240
Air-conditioning service unit	Accessories	284
ALB controller	XF	60, 61
ALB controller	CF	158
Alternating check valve	LF	224
Alternator	XF	78, 79
Alternator	CF	176, 177
Alternator	LF	232, 233
Axle leg bolt press set	Accessories	297
Ball joint	XF	38–40
Ball joint	CF	140–143
Ball joint	LF	214–216
Battery box cover	XF	93
Battery charger	Accessories	295
Battery tester	Accessories	294
Beamsetter	Accessories	287
Bearing	XF	36
Blowoff valve	XF	58
Blowoff valve	CF	159
Body parts	XF	80, 81, 83–87, 89–91
Body parts	CF	178, 179, 181–183
Body parts	LF	234, 235
Booster heating	Accessories	252
Bottle cooler	Accessories	251
Bracket	XF	69
Brake caliper	XF	50
Brake caliper	CF	153
Brake caliper	LF	219
Brake caliper key	Accessories	276
Brake disc	XF	51
Brake disc	CF	153
Brake disc	LF	221
Brake drum	XF	52
Brake drum	CF	155
Brake lining set	XF	52
Brake lining set	CF	155
Brake maintenance unit	Accessories	297
Brake pad sensor	LF	221

Brake pad set	XF	50, 51
Brake pad set	CF	153, 154
Brake pad set	LF	220, 221
Brake signal transmitter	XF	59
Brake signal transmitter	CF	160
Brake spring pliers	Accessories	279
Bulb	Accessories	259–261
Cab damper	XF	107
Cab mudguard	XF	84
Cab mudguard	CF	178
Cabin filter	XF	107
Cabin filter	CF	195
Cabin filter	LF	241
Cable connector unlocking kit	Accessories	281
Case for hazardous goods	Accessories	274
Central silencer	XF	12–14
Central silencer	CF	113–115
Central silencer	LF	198
Centring sleeves set	Accessories	281
Charge air cooler	XF	15
Charge air hose	XF	16
Charge air hose	CF	116
Charging pressure sensor	XF	16
Charging pressure sensor	CF	116
Charging pressure sensor	LF	200
Clutch kit	XF	29, 30
Clutch kit	CF	129, 130
Clutch kit	LF	207
Clutch plate	XF	30
Clutch plate	CF	130, 131
Clutch plate	LF	208
Clutch releaser	XF	31
Clutch releaser	CF	131, 132
Clutch releaser	LF	210
Clutch servo	XF	32
Clutch servo	CF	133
Clutch servo	LF	210
Combination brake cylinder	XF	64
Combination brake cylinder	CF	163
Complete mirror system	LF	236, 237
Compressor	XF	53
Compressor	CF	156
Compressor cool box	Accessories	250
Condenser	XF	105
Condenser	CF	193
Condenser	LF	240
Continuous pressure powder fire extinguisher	Accessories	275
Cool box	Accessories	250, 251
Coolant expansion tank	XF	23
Coolant expansion tank	LF	204
Coolant filter	XF	20
Coolant temperature sensor	XF	17
Coolant temperature sensor	CF	117
Coupling head	XF	65
Coupling head	CF	163, 164
Coupling head	LF	226
Coupling pressure plate	XF	30
Coupling pressure plate	CF	131
Coupling pressure plate	LF	208, 210
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	XF	28
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	CF	128, 129
Deflection pulley/guide pulley	LF	206
Detergent sprayer	Accessories	299
Diagnosis unit	Accessories	282
Diesel emissions tester	Accessories	283
Digital multimeter	Accessories	294

Door	XF	96
Drag-link	XF	37
Drag-link	CF	138, 139
Drag-link	LF	214
Driver cab tilt cylinder	XF	104
Driver cab tilt cylinder	CF	195
Driver cab tilting pump	XF	104
Driver cab tilting pump	CF	195
Dryer	CF	193
Dungarees	Accessories	302
Ear plugs	Accessories	307
Ear plugs on strap	Accessories	307
EBS axle modulator	XF	59
EBS axle modulator	CF	160
EBS trailer control valve	XF	60
EBS trailer control valve	CF	160
ECAS path sensor	XF	65
ECAS path sensor	CF	164
ECAS path sensor	LF	227
ECAS solenoid valve	XF	65, 66
ECAS solenoid valve	CF	164, 165
ECAS solenoid valve	LF	227
Electrical ballast	XF	107
Electrical ballast	CF	194
Emergency warning Softshell jacket	Accessories	304
Emergency warning waistcoat	Accessories	304
End-outline marker lamp	XF	70
End-outline marker lamp	CF	169
End-outline marker lamp	LF	230
Engine Parts	XF	10, 11
Engine Parts	CF	110–112
Engine Parts	LF	198
Engine radiator	XF	17
Engine radiator	CF	117
Engine radiator	LF	204
Entry	LF	235
Evaporator	LF	240
Exhaust turbocharger	XF	15
Exhaust turbocharger	CF	116
Exhaust turbocharger	LF	199
Expansion valve	XF	106
Expansion valve	CF	194
Fan wheel	XF	18
Fan wheel	CF	117, 118
Fastening clamp	XF	76
Fastening clamp	CF	174
Fifth wheel	Accessories	245, 246
Filing table	XF	95, 96
Filling and bleeding station	Accessories	297
Filter dryer	XF	106
Filter dryer	CF	193
Fine dust mask	Accessories	305
Fire extinguisher box	Accessories	274
First-aid case	Accessories	311
Fittings set	Accessories	253
Flap	CF	183
Flaring tool kit	Accessories	279
Foot brake valve	XF	58
Four-circuit protection valve	XF	57
Four-circuit protection valve	CF	158
Four-circuit protection valve	LF	222
Front mirror	XF	102
Front mirror	CF	188
Front mirror	LF	239
Fuel Anti-syphon	XF	24
Fuel Anti-syphon	CF	125

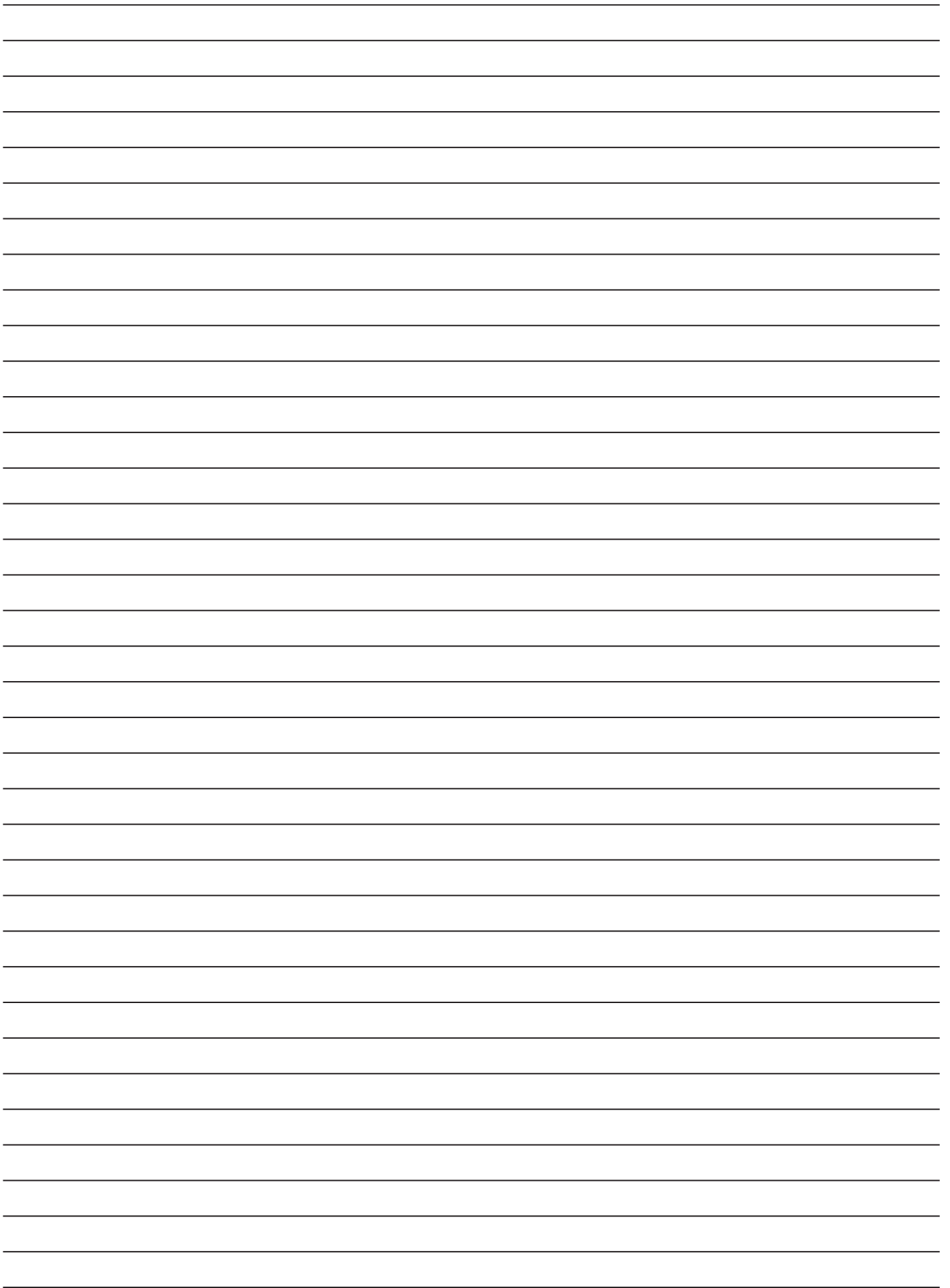
Fuel cap	XF	25
Fuel cap	CF	125
Fuel cap	LF	204
Fuel filter	XF	21, 22
Fuel filter	CF	122, 123
Fuel filter	LF	203
Fuel pre-filter	XF	21, 22
Fuel pre-filter	CF	122, 123
Full view protective goggles	Accessories	306
Gas spring	XF	84
Gas spring	CF	181
Generator regulator	XF	79
Generator regulator	CF	177
Generator regulator	LF	233
Guide bearing	XF	32
Guide bearing	CF	133
H1 auxiliary driving lamp	Accessories	262
H1 fog light	XF	69
H1 fog light	CF	168
H1 fog light	LF	229
H1 halogen headlamp bulb	Accessories	258
H1 spotlight	Accessories	262
H1/H7 main headlamp	LF	228
H11 fog light	XF	68
H11 fog light	CF	167
H11 fog light	LF	229
H3 fog light	XF	68
H3 fog light	CF	167
H3 fog light	LF	228
H3 halogen headlamp bulb	Accessories	258
H4 halogen headlamp bulb	Accessories	258
H4 main headlamp	XF	68
H4 main headlamp	CF	167
H7 halogen headlamp bulb	Accessories	258
H7 Spotlight	Accessories	262
H7/H1 main headlamp	XF	67
H7/H1 main headlamp	CF	166
H7/H1 main headlamp	LF	228
Halogen bulb	Accessories	260
Hand brake valve	XF	58
Hand brake valve	CF	159
Hand feed pump	XF	20
Headlamp bulb	Accessories	259
Headlight bracket	XF	75, 76
Headlight bracket	CF	174
Heat exchanger	XF	104
Heat exchanger	CF	191, 192
High performance grease	Accessories	246
Hinge	XF	93
Hose clip	XF	16
Hose clip pliers	Accessories	279
Hydraulic filter	XF	21
Hydraulic filter	CF	121, 122
Hydraulic filter	LF	202
Impact socket	Accessories	277
Indicator	XF	72
Indicator	CF	171
Indicator	LF	231
Indicator light	XF	69, 70
Indicator light	CF	168
Indicator light	LF	229
Indicator switch	XF	76
Indicator switch	CF	174
Interior fan	XF	106
Interior fan	CF	194

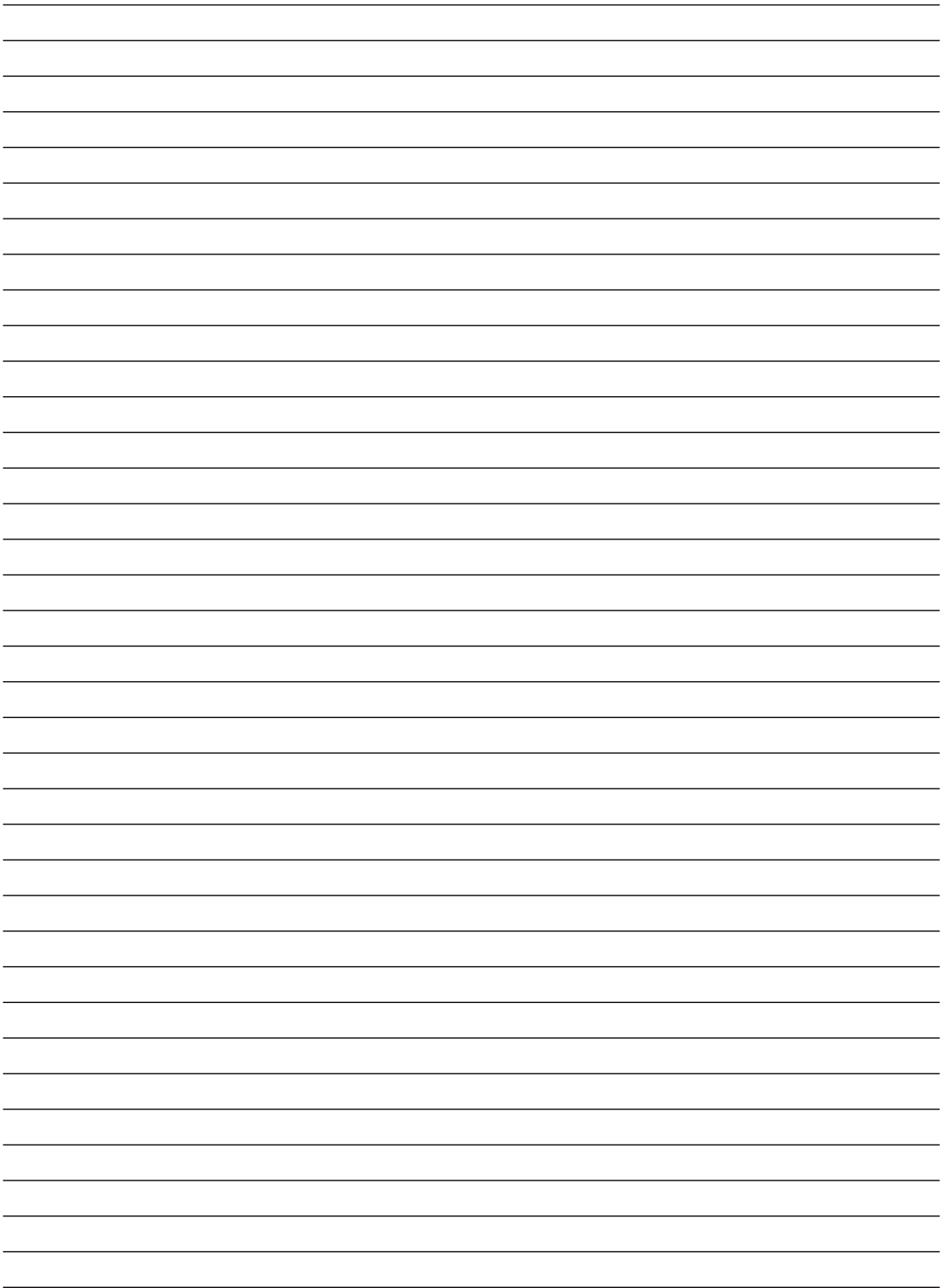
Interior fan	LF	240, 241
Jack	Accessories	293
Kettle	Accessories	251
Kingpin kit	XF	46
Kingpin kit	CF	149
Knee cushion	Accessories	303
Knee pads	Accessories	303
Knitted gloves	Accessories	308
Laser axle measuring system	Accessories	286
Leaf spring	XF	35, 36
Leaf spring	CF	136, 137
Leaf spring	LF	212, 213
LED auxiliary driving lamp	Accessories	263
LED control unit	XF	72
LED control unit	CF	171
LED control unit	LF	231
LED flashing warning light	Accessories	270
LED flashing warning light set	Accessories	270
LED head lamp	Accessories	301
LED indicator light	XF	69
LED indicator light	CF	168
LED rear light	XF	71, 72
LED rear light	CF	170, 171
LED rear light	LF	230
LED reversing light	Accessories	264
LED rotating beacon	Accessories	269
LED side marker light	XF	71
LED work lamp	Accessories	299–301
LED working floodlight	Accessories	264–267
LED working light rail	Accessories	268
Lubricant sensor	XF	48
Lubricant sensor	CF	152
Lubricant sensor	LF	218
Main mirror	XF	99
Main mirror	CF	187
Main mirror	LF	238
Marking board	Accessories	271
Marking board set	Accessories	271
Membrane brake cylinder	XF	63
Mirror head	LF	237, 238
Mobile Column Lifts	Accessories	290
Motor turning gear	Accessories	277, 278
Muffler	XF	56
Muffler	CF	158
Muffler	LF	225
Number panel	Accessories	271, 272
Oil binding agent	Accessories	311
Oil cooler	XF	23, 24
Oil cooler	CF	124, 125, 133
Oil cooler gasket set	XF	24
Oil cooler gasket set	CF	125
Oil filter	XF	20
Oil filter	CF	121
Oil filter	LF	202
Oil filter spanner	Accessories	281
Oil filter spider	Accessories	280
Oil pressure sensor	XF	24
Operating unit	XF	66
Operating unit	CF	165
Operating unit	LF	227
Oscilloscope	Accessories	282

Parking warning sign	Accessories	273
Piston brake cylinder	XF	63
Piston brake cylinder	CF	163
Piston ring cable tie	Accessories	278
Piston ring pliers	Accessories	278
Pitman spring	LF	213
Plastic pipe	Accessories	253
Poly-V belt tensioner	XF	26, 27
Poly-V belt tensioner	CF	127, 128
Poly-V belt tensioner	LF	206
Position light	CF	169
Power bit socket	Accessories	276
Power-steering pump	XF	42
Power-steering pump	CF	144
Pressure control valve	XF	57
Pressure control valve	CF	159
Pressure control valve	LF	223
Pressure sensor	XF	63
Pressure sensor	LF	226
Protective gloves	Accessories	308, 309
Protective goggles	Accessories	306
Quick-release valve	XF	62
Quick-release valve	CF	162
Radiator fan	LF	200
Radiator fan coupling	XF	19
Radiator fan coupling	CF	118, 119
Radiator fan coupling	LF	200
Ramp mirror	XF	103
Ramp mirror	CF	190
Ramp mirror	LF	239
Rear light	XF	73, 74
Rear light	CF	172–174
Rear light	LF	231, 232
Rear silencer	LF	199
Rechargeable powder fire extinguisher	Accessories	275
Reflective tape	Accessories	273
Refractometer	Accessories	280
Relay valve	XF	61
Relay valve	CF	161, 162
Relay valve	LF	224
Release fork	XF	31, 32
Release fork	CF	132
Repair kit	XF	43–46
Repair kit	CF	145, 147, 148
Repair kit	LF	216, 217, 219, 223
Ribbed V-belt	XF	26
Ribbed V-belt	CF	126
Ribbed V-belt	LF	205
Ribbed V-belt set	XF	26
Ribbed V-belt set	CF	126
Ribbed V-belt set	LF	205
Roller-type brake test stand	Accessories	285
Safety shoes	Accessories	309, 310
Screw	XF	41
Screw	CF	142
Screw set	XF	34
Sealing ring	XF	48
Sealing ring	CF	151
Self-locking nut socket	Accessories	276, 277
Shaft sealing ring	XF	46
Shaft sealing ring	CF	150
Shock absorber	XF	34, 35
Shock absorber	CF	135
Shock absorber	LF	212

Side marker light	XF	71
Side marker light	CF	170
Side marker light	LF	230
Side window wind deflector	XF	103
Sidebar	XF	81, 85
Signal horn	Accessories	248
Silent bush	CF	137
Silent bush	LF	213
Skirting protection bracket	XF	81
Slack adjuster	XF	52
Slack adjuster	CF	155
Solenoid valve	XF	60
Solenoid valve	CF	161
Speed sensor	XF	62, 63
Speed sensor	CF	162
Speed sensor	LF	225, 226
Speed sensor set	XF	63
Speed sensor set	CF	162
Speed sensor set	LF	225
Spring brake chamber	CF	163
Spring bushing	XF	36
Spring bushing	CF	137
Spring bushing	LF	213
Stabiliser	CF	148
Stabilizer mounting	XF	45
Stabilizer mounting	CF	148
Stabilizer mounting	LF	216
Start booster	Accessories	295, 296
Starter battery	Accessories	254, 256
Starter Motor	XF	77
Starter Motor	CF	175
Starter Motor	LF	232
Steering Track Rod	XF	40, 41
Steering Track Rod	CF	143, 144
Sunshade	XF	97
Tachograph card	Accessories	252
Tapered roller bearing	XF	49
Tapered roller bearing	CF	151, 152
Tapered roller bearing	LF	217, 218
Thermal paper	Accessories	252
Toolbox	Accessories	244
Trailer control valve	XF	62
Trailer control valve	LF	224
Trailer hitch	Accessories	244
Trailing arm	XF	43, 44
Trailing arm	CF	146
Trailing arm and transverse link	CF	148
Tread set	XF	88, 92
Trolley Jack	Accessories	292
Truck driver's seat	XF	94, 95
Truck driver's seat	CF	185
Tyre mounting machine	Accessories	298
Unlocking tool	Accessories	279, 280
Urea filter	XF	23
Urea filter	CF	124
Urea filter	LF	203
V-belt	XF	28
V-belt	CF	128
Vehicle bracket	Accessories	275
Vehicle first-aid box	Accessories	311
Warning panel	Accessories	272
Washer fluid pump	XF	98
Washer fluid pump	CF	191
Water pump	XF	19

Water pump	CF	119, 120
Water pump	LF	200
Water pump seal	XF	19
Water pump seal	CF	120
Wheel balancing machine	Accessories	298
Wheel bearing	XF	49
Wheel bearing	CF	152
Wheel bearing	LF	218
Wheel bolt	XF	47
Wheel bolt	CF	150
Wheel cover	Accessories	248, 249
Wheel hub	XF	48
Wheel hub	CF	151
Wheel hub cover	CF	152
Wheel nut	XF	47, 48
Wheel nut	CF	150, 151
Wheel nut	LF	217
Wheel nut cap	Accessories	249
Wheel stud cover ring	Accessories	249
Wide angle mirror	XF	100–102
Wide angle mirror	CF	188–190
Wide angle mirror	LF	239
Wind deflector	CF	178
Window winder	XF	103
Window winder	CF	191
Window winder	LF	240
Windscreen	XF	96
Wing, driver cab	XF	88, 92
Wing, driver cab	CF	184
Wing, rear axle	XF	82, 85, 89, 93
Wing, rear axle	CF	180, 184
Wiper arm	XF	98
Wiper blade	XF	97
Wiper blade	CF	186
Wiper blade	LF	236
Wiper motor	XF	98
Wiper motor	CF	186
Work jacket	Accessories	302
Work trousers	Accessories	303
Workshop-pit lifters	Accessories	290
Xenon headlamp	XF	67
Xenon headlamp	CF	166



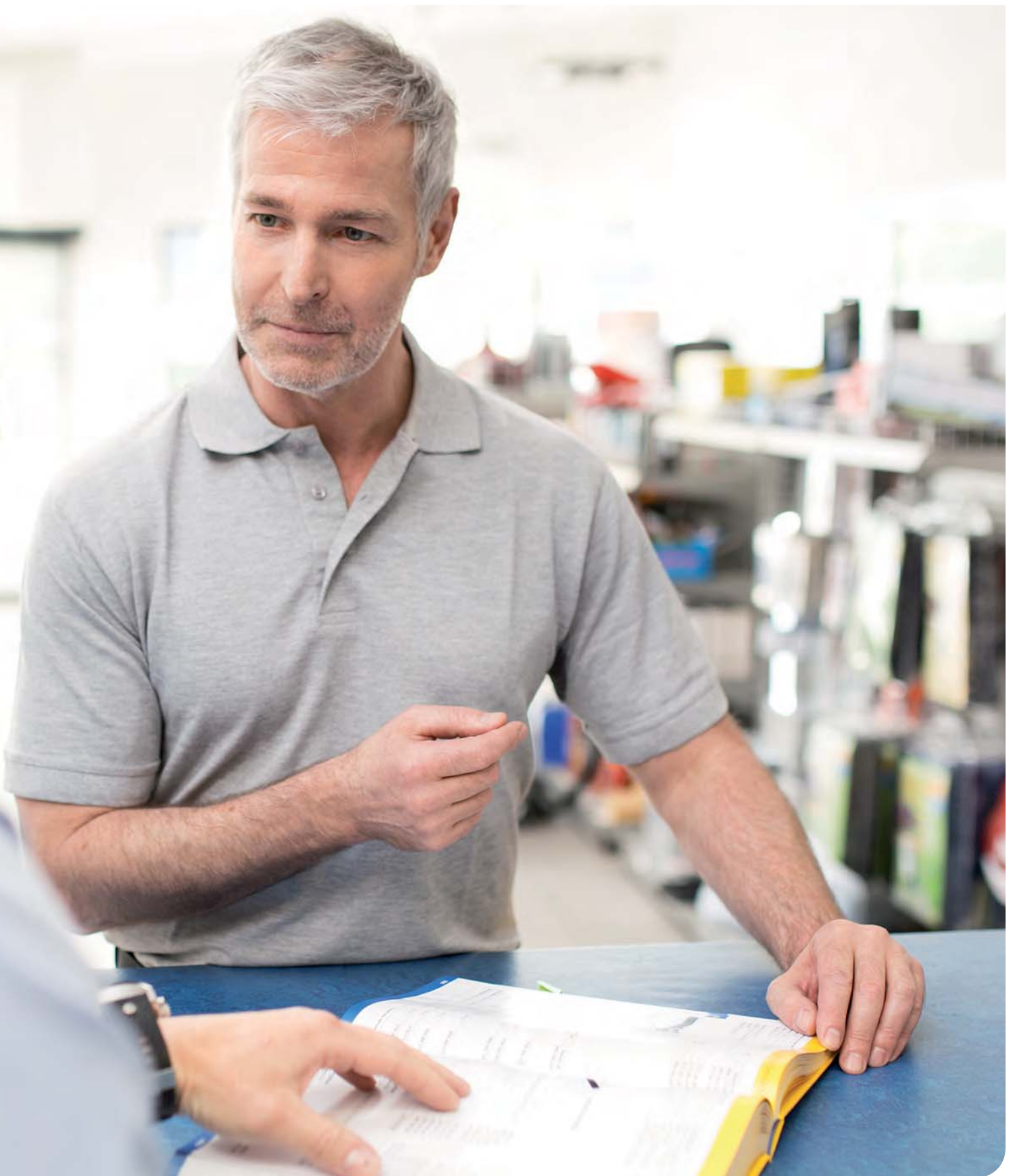


Looking for solutions? Come to us for expert advice.

First-class advice:
Expert service in every area

Our staff are continuously **trained in specific products and specialist areas**, so that you can always rely on expert advice of the highest level. This ensures a **first-class all-round service**, providing a **professional solution** for you in all situations. We also keep in constant **contact with our suppliers** and manufacturers, so you can be sure that even for complex products **no problem goes unsolved** and no request is ignored.







EUROPART ranges for vehicle workshops:

Vehicle parts

- Truck spare parts
- Trailer spare parts
- Light commercial spare parts
- Bus spare parts

Workshop requirements

- Fastening systems
- Workshop utilities
- Workshop Equipment
- Operational safety and environmental protection
- Chemical-technical products
- Tools

As at 09/2016. Images are for illustration only, subject to change without notice, no liability accepted for errors.